

Former Cherokee City Hall
Cherokee, OK
Owner: City of Cherokee
Final Remediation Report



SITE CLEANUP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Brownfields performed sampling in April of 2022

- Asbestos and lead-based paint located in building
- Over 1,200 sq.ft. of mastic and transite panels removed
- Over 10,000 sq.ft. and 450 ln. ft. of LBP removed
- Abatement completed in May of 2024
- Plan to use space for city storage and local laundromat



Table of Contents

Deeds and Legal Documents

Inspection Reports

Scope of Work

Remediation Reports

Deeds and Legal Documents

2018

WARRANTY DEED

Statutory Form--Individual

Know All Men by These Presents:

That Bobby L. Dickson and Louise V. Dickson,
Husband and wife; and Elson L. Dickson and Martha L. Dickson
Husband and wife;

of Alfalfa County,

State of Oklahoma, part ias of the first part, in consideration of the

sum of Four Thousand and No/100 DOLLARS

in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby Grant, Bargain, Sell and

Convey unto The City of Cherokee, Oklahoma, a Municipal Corporation

of Alfalfa County, State of Oklahoma, party

of the second part, the following described real property and premises situate in Alfalfa

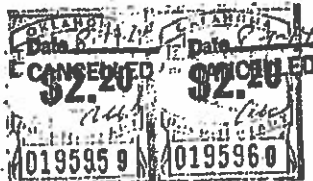
County, State of Oklahoma, to-wit:

The South Twenty-one (21) feet of Lot Twenty-two (22), West of the Railroad
Mill Switch;
The North Four (4), feet of the West One-hundred (100) feet of Lot Twenty-two (22),
The West One Hundred (100) feet of Lots Twenty-three (23) and Twenty-four (24), in
Block Fifteen (15), in Original Town, now City of Cherokee, Alfalfa County, Oklahoma

together with all the improvements thereon and the appurtenances thereunto belonging, and warrant
the title to the same.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said described premises unto the said party of the second
part, its successors and assigns forever, free, clear and discharged of and from all former
grants, charges, taxes, judgments, mortgages and other liens and incumbrances of whatsoever nature.

Signed and delivered this 25th day of May, 1974.



Bobby L. Dickson
Bobby L. Dickson
Louise V. Dickson
Louise V. Dickson
Elson L. Dickson
Elson L. Dickson
Martha L. Dickson
Martha L. Dickson

STATE OF OKLAHOMA

COUNTY OF Alfalfa

SS:

INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT
Oklahoma Form

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State on this 25th day of
May, 1974, personally appeared Bobby L. Dickson and Louise V. Dickson,
husband and wife; and Elson L. Dickson and Martha L. Dickson, husband and wife,
to me known to be the identical persons who executed the within and foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me
that each executed the same as their free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.
Given under my hand and seal the day and year last above written.

My commission expires 01-19-75 Kiddred Knight Notary Public

This Space Reserved for Filing Stamp

STATE OF OKLAHOMA) SS
COUNTY OF ALFALFA)

THIS INSTRUMENT WAS FILED FOR RECORD

AT 2:30 O'CLOCK P. ON

DATE Aug 1 1974

AND ONLY RECORDED IN BOOK 287

PAGE 401

FILE # 2 30

ALICE WILSON, COUNTY CLERK

BY Alice Wilson

NOTARY

Filed for record Feb. 25, 1953 at 2:30 P.M. and recorded in Misc. 110 page 458
 Fee \$1.60 (seal) *Charles E. Knox* County Clerk

458

Warranty Deed--Statutory Form

Know All Men by These Presents, That

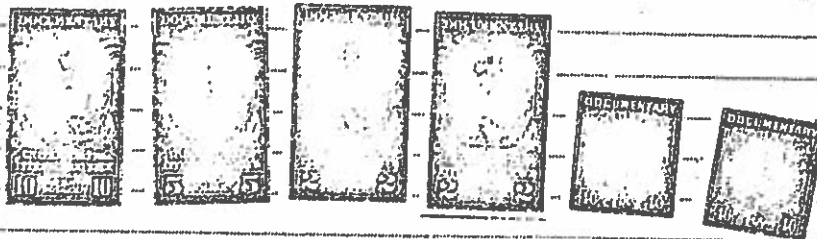
Charles E. Knox and Vivian M. Knox, husband and wife,

part 1st of the First Part, in consideration of the
 sum of Eighteen Thousand and no/100 (\$18,000.00) DOLLARS,

in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby grant, bargain, sell, and convey
 unto The City of Cherokee, Oklahoma, a Municipal Corporation,

the following described Real Property and Premises, situated in Alfalpa
 County, State of Oklahoma, to-wit:

Lots One (1), Two (2) and Thres (3), in Block Fifteen (15),
in the Original Town, now City, of Cherokee, Oklahoma



together with all the improvements thereon and the appurtenances thereunto belonging, and warrant the
 title to the same.

To Have and to Hold said described premises unto the said part y of the second part, its
 successors ~~them~~ and assigns forever, free, clear and discharged of and from all former grants, charges, taxes, judg-
 ments, mortgages and other liens and incumbrances of whatsoever nature

Signed and delivered this 21 day of February, 19 53

[Signature]
 (Charles E. Knox)

[Signature]
 (Vivian M. Knox)

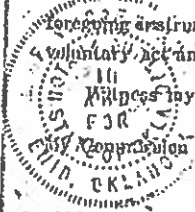
State of Oklahoma, Garfield County, ss.

BEFORE ME, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this 21st day
 of February, 19 53, personally appeared

Charles E. Knox and Vivian M. Knox, his wife,

, to me known to be the identical person s who executed the within and
 foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same as their free and
 voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Witness my hand and official seal, the day and date above written.



My Commission expires 8-13, 19 56 *[Signature]*, Notary Public

QUIT CLAIM DEED

FROM

J. C. Beaty et ux.

TO

City of CherokeeSTATE OF OKLAHOMA Alfalfa County, ss.This instrument was filed for record on the 22
day of March 1935, at 9:10 o'clock A. M.
and duly recorded in Book 37 on Page 544 Fee \$1.30(SEAL) Robt. T. Allen

County Clerk.

By ARTHUR IMPELL Deputy.THIS INDENTURE, Made this 16th day of May, A. D. 1932, between
J. C. Beaty and H. F. Beaty, husband and wife,
The City of Cherokee, a corporation, party of the second part.

WITNESSETH, That said parties of the first part, in consideration of the sum of

One and no/100

DOLLARS

to them duly paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged they remised, released and quit-claimed
and by these presents do for them selves and their heirs, executors and administrators, remise, release and forever quit claim unto
the said party of the second part and to its successors their right title interest estate which theyclaim and demand both at law and equity in and to all the following described real estate and premises situated
in Alfalfa County, State of Oklahoma, to-wit:
All of lots 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24 in Block 26; Lot 20 in Block 22; Lots 1, 2, 3, 4,
and 5 in block 12; The East 40 feet of lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 in block 22; Lots 19,
20 and 21 in Block 15; Lots 19, 20 and 21 in Block 25; Lots 15 and 16 in Block 26; The S
of lot 3 and N $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 4 Block 3 Gilmore's Addition; All in the City of Cherokee; Also the
South 21 ft. West of R.R. of lot 22 in Block 15 of the City of Cherokee, also Lots 13, 14
and 15 in Block 14 City of Cherokee, All in Alfalfa County, State of Oklahoma.

Together with all and singular hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises unto the said City of Cherokee, its successors
heirs and assigns, so that neither they the said J. C. Beaty and H. F. Beaty
or any person in their name and behalf, shall or will hereinafter claim or demand any right or title to the said premises or any
part thereof; but they and every one of them shall by these presents be excluded and forever barred.IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and
year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

J. C. BeatyH. F. BeatySTATE OF OKLAHOMA, Alfalfa County, ss.:Before me the undersigned a Notary Public, in and for said County and State, on this 16th
day of May, 1932, personally appeared J. C. Beaty and H. F. Beaty, husband and wife,
to me known to be the identical person who executed the within
and foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same as their free and voluntary act and deed for
the uses and purposes therein set forth.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, the day and year above set forth.

My commission expires Oct 6th 1932 (SEAL)P. R. Stokesberry

Notary Public.

This Space Reserved for Filing Stamp

INDIVIDUAL FORM

Commission Expires May 31, 1931

**INDIVIDUAL
QUIT CLAIM DEED**

THIS INDENTURE, made this _____ day of _____, 2013,
between Teddy Ray Argraves and Tammy Rae Argraves, husband and wife, Grantors,
and The City of Cherokee, Oklahoma, Grantee.

WITNESSETH, Grantors, in consideration of services rendered by Grantee to
Grantors with a value of TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$2,500.00),
do hereby quitclaim, grant, bargain, sell and convey unto Grantee all right, title, interest,
estate, and every claim and demand, both at law and in equity, in and to all the following
described property situated in Alfalfa County, State of Oklahoma, to-wit:

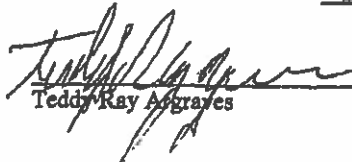
Lots Four (4), Five (5) and Six (6) in Block Fifteen (15), Original Town of
Cherokee, Alfalfa County, Oklahoma, according to the recorded plat
thereof,

together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises unto Grantee, its
successors and assigns forever, so that neither the said Grantors nor any person in their
name and behalf shall or will hereafter claim or demand any right or title to the said
premises or any part thereof; but they and everyone of them shall by these presents be
excluded and forever barred.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantors have hereunto set their hands the day and
year first above written.

Delivered this 6th day of December, 2013.


Teddy Ray Argraves


Tammy Rae Argraves

STATE OF OKLAHOMA)
COUNTY OF ALFALFA)SS:

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 6th day of
December, 2013, by Teddy Ray Argraves and Tammy Rae Argraves.


Notary Public

My commission expires:
No.: 13003815



Grantee's Address:
City of Cherokee
121 N. Grand
Cherokee, OK 73728
7



032264
QUIT CLAIM DEED

STATE OF OKLAHOMA
COUNTY OF ALFALFA
THIS INSTRUMENT WAS FILED FOR RECORD
AT 3:40 O'CLOCK
DATE 07-30-2005
RECORDED IN BOOK 585, PAGE 334
DOCUMENTARY STAMPS \$ 8.00
BRUCE MARTIN, COUNTY CLERK
DEPUTY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That Donnie R. McDermott and Jo Melissa McDermott, his wife, parties of the first part, in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00), and other valuable consideration, to them in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do they hereby, grant, bargain, sell and convey unto City of Cherokee, Oklahoma, party of the second part, the following described real property and premises situated in Alfalfa County, State of Oklahoma, to-wit:

6 All of my right, title and interest in and to Lots 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, lying East of the railroad mill switch in Block 15, in the Original Town (now City) of Cherokee, Alfalfa County, Oklahoma.

together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises unto the said party of the second part, their heirs and assigns forever, free, clear and discharged of and from all former grants, charges, taxes, judgments, mortgages and other liens and incumbrances of whatsoever nature.

Signed and delivered this 28th day of July, 2005.

Donnie R. McDermott
Donnie R. McDermott

Jo Melissa McDermott
Jo Melissa McDermott

STATE OF Oklahoma)
COUNTY OF Alfalfa) ss:

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 28th day of July, 2005, by Donnie R. McDermott and Jo Melissa McDermott, his wife, to me known to be the identical persons who executed the within and foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same as their free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.
Given under my hand and seal the day and year last above written.

My commission expires: 12-13-05
My commission: 01019691
(Seal)

Darrell R. Shannon
Notary Public

Return to: City of Cherokee, Oklahoma
119 North Grand
Cherokee, Oklahoma 73728

000481

INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT

(Oklahoma Form) 971

STATE OF California County of Orange, ss:

Before me the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for said County and State, on this 28 day of January, 1991, personally appeared Lavana Fair, to me known to be the identical person who executed the within and foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same as her free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and seal the day and year last above written.

My commission expires: 4/16/91 [Signature] Notary Public

INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT

(Oklahoma Form)

STATE OF California County of Orange, ss:

Before me the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for said County and State, on this ____ day of _____, 19____, personally appeared _____ to me known to be the identical person who executed the within and foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that _____ executed the same as _____ free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and seal the day and year last above written.

My commission expires: _____ Notary Public

CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT

(Oklahoma Form)

STATE OF _____ County of _____, ss:

On this ____ day of _____, A. D., 19____, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for the county and state aforesaid, personally appeared _____ to me known to be the identical person who signed the name of the maker thereof to the within and foregoing instrument as its President and acknowledged to me that _____ executed the same as _____ free and voluntary act and deed, and as the free and voluntary act and deed of said corporation, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and seal the day and year last above written.

My commission expires: _____ Notary Public
When instrument is executed by a corporation, the corporate name must be shown and instrument signed by its President or Vice-President and attested by its Secretary or Assistant Secretary and the Corporate Seal affixed.

<p>FORM NO. 280-AP (ORDER BY NUMBER)</p> <p>QUIT CLAIM DEED (Individual Form)</p>	FROM	TO	<p>STATE OF _____</p> <p>at _____ County _____</p>	<p>This instrument was filed for record on the _____ day of _____, 19____</p> <p>at _____ o'clock _____ M., and recorded in Book _____ of _____ at page _____ Fee \$ _____</p>	<p>County Clerk _____</p> <p>Deputy _____</p>	RETURN TO

NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGMENT of SIGNATURE BY MARK

(Oklahoma Form)

STATE OF _____ County of _____, ss:

Before me, _____, a Notary Public in and for said County and State on this ____ day of _____, 19____, personally appeared _____

to me known to be the identical person who executed the within and foregoing instrument by _____ mark in my presence and in the presence of _____

as witnesses and acknowledged to me that _____ executed the same as _____ free and voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal the day and year last above written.

My commission expires: _____ Notary Public

NOTE—The signature by mark of a lessor who cannot write his name must be witnessed by two witnesses, one of whom must write lessor's name.

971



Intergovernmental Agreement

This Intergovernmental Agreement (Agreement) between the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) and City of Cherokee (City) is for environmental cleanup services provided by DEQ for the Property located at 119 North Grand Ave, Cherokee, OK, 73728, Alfalfa County. The areas of responsibility and relationships presented herein provide the conceptual framework under which the project will be executed.

- I. **STATUTORY AUTHORITY AND EFFECTIVE DATE:** This Agreement is authorized pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Title 27A Okla. Stat. (O.S.) § 2-3-201, 27A O.S. § 2-3-202, 74 O.S. § 581, and 74 O.S. § 1008. This Agreement shall begin on February 21, 2023 or when executed by all parties whichever date occurs of the later and will continue through February 20, 2024 or until completion of project or through an amendment whichever occurs first.
- II. **ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP SERVICES:** The City has requested environmental cleanup assistance from DEQ. DEQ agrees to provide the environmental cleanup services outlined in the attached Statement of Work (**Exhibit "A"**) and the City agrees to these services.
- III. **RESPONSIBILITIES OF ALL PARTIES:** The City and DEQ mutually agree that the responsibilities shall be as stated below:
 - 1) City's Responsibilities: The City shall be responsible for the duties listed below and shall not hold DEQ responsible for any of the duties. Those duties shall include:
 - a) Appoint a representative to serve as the central point of contact on matters relating to this Agreement and submit said representatives name and contact information to DEQ within ten (10) days of the effective date of this Agreement;
 - b) Restrict occupant's use/presence in the facility during remediation, as requested. This could include but is not limited to removing equipment, vehicles and other items that may be in the way of cleanup activities;
 - c) Attend routine update calls with DEQ during the remediation process; and
 - d) Perform any continued operations and maintenance required to keep remedy protective. An Operations and Maintenance Plan will be provided by DEQ if necessary.
 - 2) DEQ's Responsibilities: DEQ shall be responsible for the duties listed below and shall not hold the City responsible for any of the duties. Those duties shall include:
 - a) Appoint a representative to serve as the central point of contact on matters relating to this Agreement and submit said representatives name and contact information to the City within ten (10) days of the effective date of this Agreement;
 - b) Provide regular verbal progress reports via calls with the City;
 - c) Manage work and cover costs associated with the environmental cleanup work outlined in the attached Statement of Work (**Exhibit "A"**);
 - d) Supply the City with a final report of all DEQ activities within 90 days of completion of work.

- IV. **ACCESS TO PROPERTY:** All access to property shall be enforced by the executed Environmental Access Permit that shall accompany this Agreement upon execution.
- V. **PUBLIC INFORMATION:** The City is generally responsible for all public information. The City shall acknowledge the DEQ cleanup services outlined in this Agreement when making public statements regarding this building. The City will allow DEQ to place signs on the property during the environmental cleanup work. DEQ may make public announcements and respond to all inquiries relating to the environmental cleanup work in this Agreement. DEQ reserves the right to approve all press releases and publications where the agency is mentioned or included before publication. The agency shall provide a contact for publicity approval within ten (10) days of execution of the Agreement. The City shall have the agency's approval before using the DEQ logo or moving any DEQ signs the agency has placed. The City and DEQ shall give the other party advance notice before making any public statement regarding work contemplated, undertaken, or completed pursuant to this Agreement.
- VI. **TERMINATION:** This Agreement is expressly contingent upon funding and shall terminate without penalty either in whole or in part if funds are not made available to DEQ. Either party may terminate this Agreement by giving written notice at least sixty (60) days prior to the desired date of cancellation.
- VII. **ACCEPTANCE OF AGREEMENT:** The parties acknowledge and agree that they have read the Agreement and that they accept the responsibilities with which they are charged. The City agrees to comply with the building use restrictions during cleanup and understands that failure to comply with said restrictions or failure to adhere to the responsibilities enumerated in this Agreement may result in delayed remediation. This Agreement shall not affect any pre-existing or independent relationships or obligations between the parties. The City's Acceptance of this Agreement from DEQ constitutes acceptance of all current DEQ Purchasing terms and conditions. Terms and conditions are subject to change and may be found at <https://www.deq.ok.gov/wp-content/uploads/deqmainresources/DEQ-Terms-and-Conditions.pdf>
- VIII. **UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATION:** At no time during the performance of this Agreement shall the City have the authority to obligate DEQ for payment of any goods or services.

In witness whereof, this Agreement, consisting of four (4) pages has been executed and delivered effective as of the date first above written.

**City of Cherokee
112 North Grand Ave
Cherokee, OK, 73728**

Chad Roach

3-14-23

Authorized Representative Signature Date

Chad Roach City Manager

Authorized Representative Name, Title

**Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
707 N. Robinson, P.O. Box 1677,
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73101-1677**

Authorized Representative Signature Date

Kathy Aebischer, Director Administrative Services

Authorized Representative Name, Title

Exhibit “A”
Statement of Work



Environmental Access Permit

THIS PERMIT made and entered into by and between **City of Cherokee**, hereinafter called the PERMITOR, and the **DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**, hereinafter called the PERMITTEE.

WITNESSETH, PERMITTEE is hereby granted permission and authority to enter upon the following described property, situated in Alfalfa County, Oklahoma, hereinafter referred to as the "Property":

119 North Grand Ave, Cherokee, OK, 73728, Alfalfa County

Attached and incorporated by reference as Exhibit "A": Property Location Map

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PERMIT:

1. **TERM:** This Permit shall be for a period of 1 year beginning February 21, 2023, and ending February 20, 2024.
2. **USE OF PROPERTY:** PERMITTEE and its consultants or contractors may enter upon said property for the performance of remedial activities, install, erect, operate, maintain, remove, and perform all work associated with said remedial activities. PERMITTEE and its consultants and contractors shall have the right of ingress and egress, to and from said site across adjoining lands of the PERMITOR. PERMITOR and PERMITTEE acknowledge that all equipment and improvements of PERMITTEE to support the said operations shall be deemed personal property of PERMITTEE.
3. **MAINTENANCE:** PERMITTEE agrees that no other changes shall be made to the Property without prior written permission of the PERMITOR other than what is necessary for the purpose of the Permit.
4. **INDEMNIFICATION:** PERMITOR agrees on its behalf and that of any successors or assigns to hold harmless, defend and indemnify the PERMITTEE, its officers, agents, employees, representatives, successors, and assigns, from and against any and all losses, liabilities, expenses, claims, demands, injuries, damages, fines, penalties, costs or judgments, including, without limitation, attorney's fees and costs of any kind. Without waiving any defense or immunity, and subject to the Oklahoma Governmental Tort Claims Act, such indemnification shall exclude any such liability to the extent caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the PERMITTEE, its officers, agents, employees, representatives, successors, and assigns while acting within the scope of their employment.
5. **NO WARRANTIES:** The PERMITTEE makes no representations or warranties of any kind in connection with this Permit. This Permit is subject to all existing conditions, restrictions, reservations, easements, servitudes and right of ways of record.
6. **ASSIGNMENT:** This Permit cannot be assigned in whole or in part without the written approval of the PERMITTEE.
7. **TERMINATION:** Either party may terminate this Permit, or any renewals of this Permit, by giving written notice at least sixty (60) days prior to the desired date of cancellation.
8. **APPLICABLE LAW:** This Permit shall supersede any and all previous agreements whether oral or written and shall be governed by the laws of the State of Oklahoma.
9. **NON-WAIVER:** Failure of either the PERMITOR or PERMITTEE to exercise any right given hereunder or to insist upon strict compliance with regard to any term, condition or covenant specified herein, shall not constitute a waiver of the PERMITOR or PERMITTEE'S right to exercise such right or to demand strict compliance with any term, condition or covenant under this Agreement.

10. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT:** This Permit constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the parties and is binding upon the PERMITOR and the PERMITTEE, their heirs successors, legal representatives and assigns.

PERMITOR: City of Cherokee PERMITTEE: Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
(Type or Print)

By: Chad Roach
(Signature)
Chad Roach City Manager
(Print Name and Title)

By: _____
(Signature)
Kathy Aebischer
(Print Name)
**Director of Support Services, Administrative Services
Division**

Date: 3/14/2023

Date: 3/14/2023

Exhibit "A"
Property Location Map



Inspection Reports

CHEROKEE OLD TOWN HALL

121 N. GRAND AVENUE

CHEROKEE, OK 73728

APRIL 20, 2022

LEAD-BASED PAINT INSPECTION & SETTLED-DUST SURVEY

SERVICES PROVIDED FOR:

ODEQ Land Protection Division

Attention: Trenton Wilhelm | Environmental Programs Specialist

707 N. Robinson Avenue

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

405.702.5801 | trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov

SERVICES PROVIDED BY:

Marshall Environmental Management, Incorporated

Attention: Jamie Marshall | President

1301 North Martin Luther King Avenue

Oklahoma City, OK 73117

405.616.0401 | mem@marshallenvironmental.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CERTIFICATION.....	3
CERTIFIED LEAD-BASED PAINT INSPECTOR/RISK ASSESSOR.....	3
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	4
HISTORICAL OVERVIEW OF PROPERTY & LEAD-BASED PAINT ACTIVITIES.....	4
SCOPE OF SERVICE.....	4
DISCLAIMER & STANDARD OF CARE.....	5
ANALYTICAL FINDINGS.....	6
TABLE I: XRF DATA (LBP SURFACES).....	6
TABLE II: SURFACE DUST ANALYTICAL SUMMARY.....	6
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND OWNERS' LEGAL OBLIGATION.....	7
LEAD-BASED PAINT INFORMATION.....	7
PART I: IDENTIFYING INFORMATION.....	8
OCCUPANT INFORMATION.....	8
PROPERTY OWNER INFORMATION.....	8
CERTIFIED LBP INSPECTOR/RISK ASSESSOR.....	8
CERTIFIED LBP FIRM.....	8
LABORATORY ANALYSES PERFORMED BY:.....	8
X-RAY FLUORESCENCE ANALYZER.....	8
APPENDIX.....	9

CHEROKEE TOWN HALL

LEAD-BASED PAINT INSPECTION AND SETTLED LEAD-DUST SURVEY

CERTIFICATION

This is to certify that Marshall Environmental Management, Incorporated (MEM) was contracted by Trenton Wilhelm of the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Land Protection Division, to conduct a Lead-Based Paint (LBP) Inspection and Settled Dust Survey (SDS) of the Cherokee Old Town Hall located at 121 North Grand Avenue in Cherokee, Oklahoma. This LBP Inspection and SDS was performed on March 29th of 2022, by an LBP Inspector and Risk Assessor certified by the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ). Painted surfaces were analyzed for lead content utilizing an X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) direct-reading, data-logging instrument (Heuresis Pb200i XRF Lead Paint Analyzer). Training for the instrument was provided by an ODEQ/EPA-approved course as required prior to obtaining the ODEQ LBP Inspector/Risk Assessor Certification. The instrumentation utilized was calibrated in accordance with manufacture specifications; therefore, the analytical data resulting from this inspection event is believed to reflect the concentrations of lead in paint that were present at the time this inspection was performed.

CERTIFIED LEAD-BASED PAINT INSPECTOR/RISK ASSESSOR



Alex Lane | Industrial Hygiene Associate
Industrial Hygienist Associate
ODEQ Lead-Based Certification: OKRASR13828

April 20, 2022

Report Date



Jamie Marshall | MS | CIH
President
ODEQ Lead-Based Certification: OKRASR13418

April 20, 2022

Report Date

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

On March 29th, 2022, MEM conducted a LBP inspection and SDS of the structure located at 121 North Grand Avenue in Cherokee, Oklahoma. According to the EPA, *Lead-Based Paint* is characterized as paint that contains lead in concentrations greater than or equal to 1-milligram per square centimeter ($\geq 1\text{-mg/cm}^2$). As a result of this lead-based paint inspection, **LBP was identified** on the original walls, ceilings, doors, door components, window components, baseboards, parking stripes, and angle iron at various locations throughout the building. (See attached floor plan and photo album for LBP components). The sampling location, substrate and color of paint identified as lead-based are summarized in the Analytical Findings portion of this report (Table I).

Furthermore, surface dust wipe samples were collected from floor surfaces and windowsills throughout the building to determine the extent of LBP contamination throughout the building. Subsequently, with the exception of surface wipe samples S-5 and S-6, all remaining surface wipe samples collected of the floors reported lead concentrations that exceeded the EPA Clearance value of $10\text{-}\mu\text{g/ft}^2$. Alternatively, while lead was detected in the surface wipe samples collected on the windowsills, the concentrations detected for these samples were below the applicable Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) clearance levels. Settled dust wipe sample locations with concentrations of lead can be found in Table II on the following pages. The analytical data resulting from this LBP inspection and SDS is believed to reflect the concentration of lead in paint and/or dust that was present at the time this LBP inspection and SDS was performed. The correlating analytical data, floorplan diagrams and photographs and applicable certifications/licensures are included as an attachment to this report. The remainder of this report includes the Analytical Findings, Disclosure Statement, Legal Obligation as well as information regarding LBP.

HISTORICAL OVERVIEW OF PROPERTY & LEAD-BASED PAINT ACTIVITIES

The Cherokee Old Town Hall is one structure which is comprised of one-story, with a brick and concrete exterior, with drywall and plaster interior walls. The floors are comprised of concrete, carpeting, and floor tiles. Historical records on prior renovations were not provided for review nor was there evidence or information that would suggest that a prior LBP Inspection or Risk Assessment occurred at said dwelling.

SCOPE OF SERVICE

This LBP Inspection was accomplished so that the location(s) of paint that contain lead in concentrations $\geq 1\text{-mg/cm}^2$, if present, could be identified. As part of this LBP Inspection, various painted surfaces, excluding non-fixed and factory-painted items, were representatively sampled, and analyzed for lead content. Readings were taken from each of the combinations listed below for each accessible area of the building.

- **Color:** Lead is added to paints for pigmentation and corrosion resistance. MEM assumes that paints of similar color contain similar amounts of lead and, therefore, each color observed was tested.
- **Substrate:** Lead is used as a primer for various substrates. However, similar to topcoats, the undercoat primer and other paint layers could be different. It is assumed that, on each substrate type in the building (e.g., metal, wood, wallboard, and stucco), primer and undercoat paint are consistently applied and contain similar quantities of lead, if any. Thus, each substrate observed was tested.
- **Building Components:** Building components (e.g., walls, floor, and ceiling) could have been painted with different colors of paint throughout the history of the building. It is assumed that the different components had different primers and undercoats applied even though the topcoat colors appeared similar. It is also

assumed that similar primer and paint had been applied underneath the top layer on similar building components. Thus, each building component observed was tested.

This LBP Inspection, however, was limited to certain aspects of the building construction that can restrict and/or prevent the complete inspection of hidden or inaccessible building components. Painted surfaces were analyzed for lead content utilizing an X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF), direct reading data-logging instrument *Heuresis Pb200i Lead Analyzer*. The south street-facing side of the structure(s) was identified as side A, and going in a clockwise direction, the remaining sides were categorized as side B, C and D respectively. Lastly, the client and/or owner representative were expected to provide access to the structure(s) in addition to notifying and providing, if necessary, an explanation of the LBP Inspection to the occupants. At the time this inspection was performed, no deviations from the scope of service occurred.

In addition to the LBP Inspection, samples were also collected of settled dust throughout the building. These samples were collected with a Lead Wipe that meets ASTM E1792 specifications utilizing a template. Utilizing disposable gloves, the wipe was used to sample the floor or windowsill firmly at an upper corner of the template to make “S”-like motions across the entire one square-foot (1-ft²) template or measured surface area of the windowsill. The wipe was folded in half, keeping the dirty side in, and the wiping procedure was repeated in the original direction in a forward and back motion. The wipe filter was folded again, and the wiping procedure was repeated, concentrating on collecting dust from the edges and corners of the sample area. The wipe filter was folded and placed inside the polyethylene capped tube for laboratory analysis. Moreover, any settled dust sample collected from interior floor surfaces that contains lead in concentrations greater than 10-micrograms per-square-foot (>10-µg/ft²), >100-µg/ft² for interior windowsills and >400-µg/ft² for window troughs and all other exterior surfaces, are defined as LBP hazards.

DISCLAIMER & STANDARD OF CARE

Although paint on various surfaces may not contain lead in concentrations that exceed the federal standard, a hazard could be presented if painted surfaces are disturbed. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations covering worker safety and health may apply when painted surfaces, lead-based paint or not, are disturbed. The EPA pre-renovation rule requires that the contractor provide a copy of the booklet *Protect Your Family from Lead in Your Home* or *Renovate Right: Important Lead Hazard Information for Families, Child Care Providers and Schools* for any renovation that disturbs more than 2-square feet (2-ft²) of painted surface in a facility built before 1978. Furthermore, if renovation of any kind takes place the contractor should provide a copy of *Renovate Right: Important Lead Hazard Information for Families, Child Care Providers and Schools*. This Report was generated utilizing the EPA protocol referenced in the Certification portion of this Report. The analytical results associated with this inspection are only applicable on the date(s) indicated. Future activities may alter the results.

ANALYTICAL FINDINGS

The analytical data associated with this inspection detected LBP in various exterior and interior components (i.e., original walls, ceilings, door components, window components, parking stripes, baseboards, and angle iron). As such, the sample numbers in Table I below are indicative of the actual samples collected, though the room equivalent listed includes the rooms that contain building materials that should be treated as LBP-containing. Subsequently, the majority of the painted building components were intact, though some were faded or peeling. To determine the extent of the LBP contamination, an SDS was conducted throughout the building and the results are reported in Table II below. The analytical data for the LBP inspection and SDS is included in the Appendix to this Report.

TABLE I: XRF DATA (LBP SURFACES)

SAMPLE NUMBER	ROOM EQUIVALENT	BUILDING COMPONENT	SUBSTRATE	PAINT COLOR	PAINT CONDITION	LBP CONCENTRATION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	LEAD BASED PAINT ACTIVITY	ESTIMATED ABATEMENT COST
5, 17, 24, 40-42, 46, 89-90, 98, 108-110, 116, 119-124, 134, 136, 140, 143, 149-152, 164, 199-201, 208-209	ROOM 1, 2, 4, 6, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26, 27	WALLS & CEILINGS	PLASTER, METAL, AND BRICK	BIEGE, WHITE, RED, BLUE	INTACT, FADED	1.2 – 20.7-mg/cm ²	~9,600 FT ²	STABILIZATION	\$45,000
127	ROOM 17	WINDOW TRIM	WOOD	WHITE	INTACT	4.1-mg/cm ²	1	COMPONENT REMOVAL	\$1,500
29, 30, 130, 131, 144, 145, 157	ROOM 4, 17, 18, 27	DOORS & COMPONENTS	WOOD, METAL	WHITE, BLUE	INTACT	1.7 – 16.3-mg/cm ²	5	COMPONENT REMOVAL	\$7,500
146	ROOM 18	BASEBOARD	WOOD	WHITE	INTACT	5-mg/cm ²	~32 LINEAR FT	COMPONENT RMOVAL	\$2,500
211	EXTERIOR SIDE D	ANGLE IRON	METAL	WHITE	FLAKING	7-mg/cm ²	~116 LINEAR FT	STABILIZATION	\$11,500
213	ROOM 16 & EXTERIOR	PARKING STRIPES	CONCRETE	YELLOW	INTACT	3.2-mg/cm ²	~300 LINEAR FT	ENCAPSULATION	\$9,500
199, 200, 208, 209	EXTERIOR	WALL	BRICK	RED, BLACK, WHITE	FADED	1.2 – 2.5-mg/cm ²	~1,000 FT ²	SCRAPE	\$5,000
ESTIMATED ABATEMENT COST									\$82,500

TABLE II: SURFACE DUST ANALYTICAL SUMMARY

SAMPLE ID	ROOM EQUIVALENT	BUILDING COMPONENT/LOCATION	RESULTS	EPA CLEARANCE/ACTION LEVEL
S-01	ROOM 2	FLOOR - EAST	27-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-02	ROOM 1	FLOOR – EAST CENTER	120-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-03	ROOM 4	FLOOR - NORTH	32-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-04	ROOM 6	FLOOR – NORTH CENTER	12-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-05	ROOM 7	FLOOR - CENTER	<5.0-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-06	ROOM 10	FLOOR – WEST CENTER	<5.0-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-07	ROOM 14	FLOOR - SOUTHWEST	150-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-08	ROOM 17	FLOOR - CENTER	500-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-09	ROOM 18	FLOOR - NORTH	200-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-10	ROOM 25	FLOOR - CENTER	27-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²

SAMPLE ID	ROOM EQUIVALENT	BUILDING COMPONENT/LOCATION	RESULTS	EPA CLEARANCE/ACTION LEVEL
S-11	ROOM 16	FLOOR – NORTH CENTER	170-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-12	ROOM 19	FLOOR - CENTER	20-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-13	ROOM 20	FLOOR - WEST	51-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-14	ROOM 21	FLOOR - EAST	110-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-15	ROOM 1	FLOOR – EAST DOOR ENTRY WAY	130-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-16	EXTERIOR	FLOOR – SOUTH DOOR SIDE A	110-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-17	EXTERIOR	FLOOR – CENTER DOOR SIDE A	50-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-18	ROOM 1	WINDOWSILL - CENTER	30-µg/ft. ²	100-µg/ft. ²
S-19	ROOM 2	WINDOWSILL - NORTH	28-µg/ft. ²	100-µg/ft. ²
S-20	ROOM 20	WINDOWSILL – EAST CENTER	39-µg/ft. ²	100-µg/ft. ²
S-21	ROOM 19	WINDOWSILL - NORTHEAST	13-µg/ft. ²	100-µg/ft. ²
S-22	ROOM 14	FLOOR - NORTHEAST	55-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-23	ROOM 16	FLOOR – SOUTHEAST DOORWAY	43-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-24	ROOM 27	FLOOR - CENTER	68-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-25	ROOM 5	FLOOR - CENTER	21-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-26	EXTERIOR	FLOOR – NORTH DOOR	66-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²
S-27	EXTERIOR	FLOOR – NORTHWEST DOOR	15-µg/ft. ²	10-µg/ft. ²

µg/ft.² MICROGRAMS PER SQUARE FOOT

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND OWNERS' LEGAL OBLIGATION

Under Federal law (24 CFR Part 35 and 40 CFR Part 745), this LBP Inspection Report must be disclosed and made available to prospective tenants before becoming obligated under a lease or sales contract where LBP is present. If an Inspection finds that LBP is not present in certain multifamily dwelling units, which are to be leased, the dwelling unit(s) is exempt from disclosure requirements. However, under federal law **even if no LBP is identified** the owner is still required to fulfill certain legal responsibilities when the property is sold, not leased. Property owners and sellers are also required to distribute an educational pamphlet and include standard warning language in their leases or sales contracts to ensure that information is provided in order to protect children from LBP hazards.

Information regarding the legal obligation to disclose results associated with LBP inspections and/or risk assessments to tenants and/or purchasers can be obtained from the National Lead Information Center Clearinghouse (1-800-424-LEAD). This information is specified in 24 CFR Part 35 and 40 CFR Part 745 (published in the *Federal Register*, Volume 61, Number 45, April 6, 1996, beginning on p. 9064).

LEAD-BASED PAINT INFORMATION

You may contact the National Lead Information Center Clearinghouse (1-800-424-LEAD) to obtain United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and EPA brochures, question and answer booklets, regulations, mentioned in this Report, and other information regarding LBP disclosure.

PART I: IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

OCCUPANT INFORMATION

Vacant

PROPERTY OWNER INFORMATION

City of Cherokee
121 North Grand Avenue
Cherokee, OK 73728

CERTIFIED LBP INSPECTOR/RISK ASSESSOR

Alex Lane
ODEQ Certification – OKRASR13828

Jamie Marshall
ODEQ Certification – OKRASR13418

CERTIFIED LBP FIRM

Marshall Environmental Management, Inc.
1301 N Martin Luther King Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | mem@marshallenvironmental.com
ODEQ Certification – OKFIRM11160

LABORATORY ANALYSES PERFORMED BY:

Quantem Laboratories
2033 Heritage Park Drive
Oklahoma City, OK 73120-7502
800.822.1650 | www.quantem.com
Date of Sampling: 08/15/19

X-RAY FLUORESCENCE ANALYZER

Heuresis Pb200i Lead Analyzer
Serial Number: 1966

APPENDIX

XRF ANALYTICAL DATA

AREA DIAGRAM & PHOTO ALBUM

CERTIFICATION/LICENSURE

Cherokee Old Town Hall
119 N. Grand Avenue
Cherokee, Oklahoma 73728

Marshall Environmental Management
1301 North Martin Luther King Avenue
Oklahoma City, OK 73117

Company Heuresis Corp.
Model Pb200i
Type XRF Lead Paint Analyzer
Serial Num 1966
App Versio Pb200i-4.1-11

Reading #	Concentrat	Units	Result	Action Level	Date	Time	Analytic Mode	Room	Structure	Substrate	Wall	Color	Condition
2	0.1	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:24:05	Lead Paint	Calibrate					
3	0.1	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:24:16	Lead Paint	Calibrate					
4	0.1	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:24:31	Lead Paint	Calibrate					
5	8.1	mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	13:34:58	Lead Paint	Room 1	Wall	Concrete	A	Beige	Intact
6	-0.4	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:37:48	Lead Paint	Room 1	Wall	Concrete	B	Beige	Intact
7	-0.4	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:38:25	Lead Paint	Room 1	Wall	Plaster	B	Beige	Intact
8	-0.2	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:38:53	Lead Paint	Room 1	Wall	Concrete	C	Beige	Intact
9	-0.2	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:39:19	Lead Paint	Room 1	Wall	Concrete	D	Beige	Intact
10	0	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:40:30	Lead Paint	Room 1	Door	Wood	D	White	Intact
11	0.2	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:41:24	Lead Paint	Room 1	Door Trim	Wood	D	White	Intact
12	0.4	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:42:26	Lead Paint	Room 1	Window Sill	Wood	A	White	Intact
13	0.2	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:43:15	Lead Paint	Room 1	Window Sill	Wood	A	White	Intact
14	0.1	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:44:15	Lead Paint	Room 1	Baseboard	Wood	A	White	Intact
15	-0.1	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:45:54	Lead Paint	Room 1	Trim	Wood	A	White	Intact
16	0	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:49:56	Lead Paint	Room 2	Wall	Plaster	A	Beige	Intact
17	8.6	mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	13:51:23	Lead Paint	Room 2	Wall	Plaster	B	Beige	Intact
18	0.1	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:55:10	Lead Paint	Room 2	Wall	Plaster	C	Beige	Intact
19	-0.2	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:55:41	Lead Paint	Room 2	Wall	Concrete	C	Beige	Intact
20	0.1	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:57:11	Lead Paint	Room 2	Door	Wood	D	White	Intact
21	-0.1	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:57:57	Lead Paint	Room 2	Door Jamb	Wood	D	White	Intact
22	0.4	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	13:58:37	Lead Paint	Room 2	Window Sill	Wood	A	White	Intact
23	0	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:00:31	Lead Paint	Room 4	Wall	Plaster	A	White	Intact
24	15.4	mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	14:01:01	Lead Paint	Room 4	Wall	Plaster	B	White	Intact
25	0	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:01:41	Lead Paint	Room 4	Wall	Plaster	C	White	Intact
26	0	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:02:06	Lead Paint	Room 4	Wall	Plaster	D	White	Intact
27	0.1	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:03:27	Lead Paint	Room 4	Ceiling	Plaster	D	White	Intact
28	0	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:04:38	Lead Paint	Room 4	Shelf	Wood	A	Green	Intact
29	1.7	mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	14:05:48	Lead Paint	Room 4	Door Jamb	Metal	D	Blue	Intact
30	3.1	mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	14:06:21	Lead Paint	Room 4	Door	Metal	D	White	Intact
31	-0.1	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:09:06	Lead Paint	Room 1	Wall	Concrete	D	Beige	Intact
32	0.1	mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:09:39	Lead Paint	Room 1	Trim	Wood	D	Brown	Intact

33	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:11:10	Lead Paint	Room 5	Wall	Drywall	A	Beige	Intact
34	-0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:11:35	Lead Paint	Room 5	Wall	Drywall	B	Beige	Intact
35	-0.3 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:12:00	Lead Paint	Room 5	Wall	Drywall	C	Beige	Intact
36	-0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:12:20	Lead Paint	Room 5	Wall	Drywall	D	Beige	Intact
37	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:13:23	Lead Paint	Room 5	Door	Wood	B	White	Intact
38	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:13:42	Lead Paint	Room 5	Door Jamb	Wood	B	White	Intact
39	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:15:25	Lead Paint	Room 6	Wall	Brick	A	White	Intact
40	5.1 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	14:15:49	Lead Paint	Room 6	Wall	Concrete	B	White	Intact
41	6.5 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	14:16:26	Lead Paint	Room 6	Wall	Concrete	B	Red	Intact
42	15.2 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	14:16:45	Lead Paint	Room 6	Wall	Concrete	C	Red	Intact
43	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:17:16	Lead Paint	Room 6	Wall	Drywall	D	Red	Intact
44	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:20:26	Lead Paint	Room 22	Wall	Brick	A	White	Intact
45	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:21:00	Lead Paint	Room 22	Wall	Plaster	B	Beige	Intact
46	8 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	14:21:23	Lead Paint	Room 22	Wall	Plaster	C	Beige	Intact
47	0.5 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:22:08	Lead Paint	Room 22	Baseboard	Wood	C	White	Intact
48	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:24:57	Lead Paint	Room 7	Wall	Drywall	A	Blue	Intact
49	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:25:40	Lead Paint	Room 7	Wall	Drywall	B	Blue	Intact
50	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:26:07	Lead Paint	Room 7	Wall	Drywall	C	Blue	Intact
51	-0.3 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:26:32	Lead Paint	Room 7	Wall	Drywall	D	Blue	Intact
52	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:29:15	Lead Paint	Room 9	Wall	Drywall	A	White	Intact
53	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:29:36	Lead Paint	Room 9	Wall	Drywall	B	White	Intact
54	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:29:53	Lead Paint	Room 9	Wall	Drywall	C	White	Intact
55	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:30:15	Lead Paint	Room 9	Wall	Drywall	D	White	Intact
56	-0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:30:44	Lead Paint	Room 9	Ceiling	Drywall	D	White	Intact
57	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:31:58	Lead Paint	Room 24	Wall	Drywall	A	White	Intact
58	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:32:20	Lead Paint	Room 24	Wall	Drywall	B	White	Intact
59	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:32:36	Lead Paint	Room 24	Wall	Drywall	C	White	Intact
60	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:32:55	Lead Paint	Room 24	Wall	Drywall	D	White	Intact
61	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:33:15	Lead Paint	Room 24	Ceiling	Drywall	D	White	Intact
62	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:34:01	Lead Paint	Room 10	Wall	Drywall	A	White	Intact
63	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:34:25	Lead Paint	Room 10	Wall	Drywall	B	White	Intact
64	-0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:34:47	Lead Paint	Room 10	Wall	Drywall	C	White	Intact
65	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:35:07	Lead Paint	Room 10	Wall	Drywall	D	White	Intact
66	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:35:37	Lead Paint	Room 10	Ceiling	Drywall	D	White	Intact
67	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:36:14	Lead Paint	Room 11	Wall	Drywall	A	White	Intact
68	-0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:36:32	Lead Paint	Room 11	Wall	Drywall	B	White	Intact
69	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:36:50	Lead Paint	Room 11	Wall	Drywall	C	White	Intact
70	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:37:07	Lead Paint	Room 11	Wall	Drywall	D	White	Intact
71	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:38:06	Lead Paint	Room 11	Ceiling	Drywall	D	White	Intact
72	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:39:40	Lead Paint	Room 12	Wall	Drywall	A	White	Intact
73	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:40:02	Lead Paint	Room 12	Wall	Drywall	B	White	Intact
74	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:40:22	Lead Paint	Room 12	Wall	Drywall	C	White	Intact

75	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:40:43	Lead Paint	Room 12	Wall	Drywall	D	White	Intact
76	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:41:18	Lead Paint	Room 12	Ceiling	Drywall	D	White	Intact
77	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:43:39	Lead Paint	Room 13	Wall	Drywall	A	White	Intact
78	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:44:08	Lead Paint	Room 13	Wall	Drywall	B	White	Intact
79	0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:45:08	Lead Paint	Room 13	Wall	Brick	C	White	Intact
80	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:46:23	Lead Paint	Room 13	Wall	Brick	D	White	Intact
81	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:46:43	Lead Paint	Room 13	Wall	Drywall	D	White	Intact
82	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:47:44	Lead Paint	Room 13	Ceiling	Drywall	D	White	Intact
83	0.4 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:48:09	Lead Paint	Room 13	Floor	Drywall	D	White	Intact
87	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:51:42	Lead Paint	Room 14	Wall	Brick	A	White	Poor
89	2.9 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	14:52:31	Lead Paint	Room 14	Wall	Brick	B	White	Poor
90	3 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	14:53:13	Lead Paint	Room 14	Wall	Brick	B	Blue	Poor
91	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:54:04	Lead Paint	Room 14	Wall	Wood	B	Red	Intact
92	0.5 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:54:55	Lead Paint	Room 14	Wall	Brick	B	Red	Intact
93	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:55:55	Lead Paint	Room 14	Wall	Brick	C	White	Intact
94	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:57:08	Lead Paint	Room 14	Shelf	Wood	C	Red	Intact
95	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:57:23	Lead Paint	Room 14	Shelf	Wood	C	Red	Intact
96	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:58:14	Lead Paint	Room 14	Wall	Wood	C	White	Intact
97	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	14:58:48	Lead Paint	Room 14	Wall	Brick	C	White	Intact
98	2.8 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	14:59:13	Lead Paint	Room 14	Wall	Brick	C	Grey	Intact
99	0.5 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:07:10	Lead Paint	Room 15	Wall	Brick	A	White	Intact
100	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:07:38	Lead Paint	Room 15	Wall	Brick	B	White	Intact
101	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:08:09	Lead Paint	Room 15	Wall	Brick	C	White	Intact
102	0.3 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:08:29	Lead Paint	Room 15	Wall	Brick	D	White	Intact
103	0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:08:55	Lead Paint	Room 15	Ceiling	Brick	D	White	Intact
104	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:12:25	Lead Paint	Room 16	Wall	Drywall	D	White	Intact
105	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:13:03	Lead Paint	Room 16	Wall	Drywall	A	White	Intact
106	-0.3 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:13:25	Lead Paint	Room 16	Wall	Concrete	B	White	Intact
107	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:14:17	Lead Paint	Room 16	Wall	Plaster	B	White	Intact
108	4.1 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:15:46	Lead Paint	Room 16	Wall	Plaster	C	White	Intact
109	8.5 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:16:24	Lead Paint	Room 16	Wall	Plaster	B	White	Intact
110	10.3 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:17:15	Lead Paint	Room 16	Wall	Plaster	D	White	Intact
111	0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:20:33	Lead Paint	Room 16	Floor	Concrete	D	White	Intact
112	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:21:35	Lead Paint	Room 16	Door	Wood	A	White	Intact
113	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:21:54	Lead Paint	Room 16	Door Jamb	Wood	A	White	Intact
114	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:22:39	Lead Paint	Room 16	Baseboard	Wood	A	White	Intact
115	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:23:49	Lead Paint	Room 25	Wall	Plaster	A	White	Intact
116	9.4 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:24:12	Lead Paint	Room 25	Wall	Plaster	B	White	Intact
117	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:24:44	Lead Paint	Room 25	Wall	Plaster	C	White	Intact
118	4.6 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:25:26	Lead Paint	Room 25	Ceiling	Plaster	C	White	Intact
119	7.4 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:36:51	Lead Paint	Room 17	Wall	Plaster	A	White	Intact
120	7.3 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:37:39	Lead Paint	Room 17	Wall	Plaster	A2	White	Intact

121	9.7 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:38:08	Lead Paint	Room 17	Wall	Plaster	B	White	Intact
122	8.9 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:38:49	Lead Paint	Room 17	Wall	Plaster	B2	White	Intact
123	7.4 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:39:16	Lead Paint	Room 17	Wall	Plaster	C	White	Intact
124	9.8 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:39:41	Lead Paint	Room 17	Wall	Plaster	D	White	Intact
125	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:40:26	Lead Paint	Room 17	Shelf	Wood	C	White	Intact
126	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:40:51	Lead Paint	Room 17	Shelf door	Wood	C	White	Intact
127	4.1 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:42:04	Lead Paint	Room 17	Window Trim	Wood	C	White	Intact
128	4.8 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:43:24	Lead Paint	Room 17	Ceiling	Plaster	C	White	Intact
129	1 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:43:50	Lead Paint	Room 17	Ceiling	Wood	C	Red	Intact
130	16.3 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:47:57	Lead Paint	Room 17	Door	Wood	D	White	Intact
131	3.4 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:48:14	Lead Paint	Room 17	Door Jamb	Wood	D	White	Intact
132	0.7 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:49:26	Lead Paint	Room 26	Wall	Concrete	A	White	Intact
133	0.7 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:49:56	Lead Paint	Room 26	Wall	Concrete	B	White	Intact
134	1.3 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:50:24	Lead Paint	Room 26	Wall	Concrete	C	White	Intact
135	0.5 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:51:02	Lead Paint	Room 26	Wall	Concrete	D	White	Intact
136	20.7 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:51:25	Lead Paint	Room 26	Wall	Metal	C	White	Intact
137	0.8 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:52:19	Lead Paint	Room 26	Ceiling	Metal	C	White	Intact
138	1 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:53:05	Lead Paint	Room 26	Shelf	Wood	D	White	Intact
140	8.3 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:55:00	Lead Paint	Room 18	Wall	Plaster	A	White	Intact
141	5.9 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:55:18	Lead Paint	Room 18	Wall	Plaster	B	White	Intact
142	6.6 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:55:35	Lead Paint	Room 18	Wall	Plaster	C	White	Intact
143	6.6 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:55:52	Lead Paint	Room 18	Wall	Plaster	D	White	Intact
144	5 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:56:21	Lead Paint	Room 18	Door	Wood	D	White	Intact
145	4.6 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:56:38	Lead Paint	Room 18	Door Jamb	Wood	D	White	Intact
146	5 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:56:59	Lead Paint	Room 18	Baseboard	Wood	D	White	Intact
147	4.2 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	15:57:50	Lead Paint	Room 18	Ceiling	Plaster	D	White	Intact
148	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	15:58:12	Lead Paint	Room 18	Ceiling	Wood	D	White	Intact
149	10.5 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	16:28:08	Lead Paint	Room 27	Wall	Plaster	A	White	Intact
150	5.3 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	16:28:37	Lead Paint	Room 27	Wall	Plaster	B	White	Intact
151	5 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	16:28:58	Lead Paint	Room 27	Wall	Plaster	C	White	Intact
152	5.4 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	16:29:18	Lead Paint	Room 27	Wall	Plaster	D	White	Intact
153	4.3 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	16:30:30	Lead Paint	Room 27	Ceiling	Plaster	D	White	Intact
154	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:35:20	Lead Paint	Calibrate	Door	Plaster	A	White	Intact
155	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:35:38	Lead Paint	Calibrate	Door	Plaster	A	White	Intact
156	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:35:47	Lead Paint	Calibrate	Door	Plaster	A	White	Intact
157	2 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	16:36:39	Lead Paint	Room 27	Door	Wood	A	White	Intact
158	0.6 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:36:58	Lead Paint	Room 27	Door Jamb	Wood	A	White	Intact
159	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:38:34	Lead Paint	Room 19	Wall	Drywall	A	White	Intact
160	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:39:04	Lead Paint	Room 19	Wall	Drywall	B	White	Intact
161	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:39:42	Lead Paint	Room 19	Wall	Drywall	C	White	Intact
162	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:40:14	Lead Paint	Room 19	Wall	Drywall	C	Red	Intact
163	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:40:52	Lead Paint	Room 19	Wall	Drywall	D	White	Intact

164	11.6 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/29/2022	16:41:42	Lead Paint	Room 19	Wall	Concrete	A	Red	Intact
165	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:42:51	Lead Paint	Room 19	Window Sill	Concrete	A	Black	Intact
166	0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:43:12	Lead Paint	Room 19	Window Sill	Concrete	A	Red	Intact
167	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:45:06	Lead Paint	Room 19	Baseboard	Wood	C	Red	Intact
168	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:45:37	Lead Paint	Room 19	Door	Wood	B	Red	Intact
169	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:46:02	Lead Paint	Room 19	Door Jamb	Wood	B	White	Intact
170	-0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:46:24	Lead Paint	Room 19	Door Jamb	Wood	B	Black	Intact
171	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:48:00	Lead Paint	Room 20	Wall	Concrete	A	Brown	Intact
172	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:48:19	Lead Paint	Room 20	Wall	Wood	A	Brown	Intact
173	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:48:48	Lead Paint	Room 20	Wall	Wood	B	Brown	Intact
174	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:49:08	Lead Paint	Room 20	Wall	Drywall	B	Brown	Intact
175	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:49:41	Lead Paint	Room 20	Wall	Drywall	C	Brown	Intact
176	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:49:58	Lead Paint	Room 20	Wall	Wood	C	Brown	Intact
177	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:50:31	Lead Paint	Room 20	Wall	Wood	D	Brown	Intact
178	0.3 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:50:56	Lead Paint	Room 20	Wall	Concrete	D	Brown	Intact
179	0.3 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:51:30	Lead Paint	Room 20	Window Sill	Wood	A	Brown	Intact
180	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:52:43	Lead Paint	Room 20	Door	Wood	B	Brown	Intact
181	-0.3 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:53:04	Lead Paint	Room 20	Door Jamb	Wood	B	Brown	Intact
182	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:53:39	Lead Paint	Room 20	Baseboard	Wood	C	Brown	Intact
183	0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:55:10	Lead Paint	Room 21	Wall	Concrete	A	White	Intact
184	-0.3 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:55:31	Lead Paint	Room 21	Wall	Concrete	B	White	Intact
185	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:55:54	Lead Paint	Room 21	Wall	Drywall	C	White	Intact
186	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:56:13	Lead Paint	Room 21	Wall	Drywall	D	White	Intact
187	0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:56:41	Lead Paint	Room 21	Door Trim	Drywall	A	White	Intact
188	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:57:02	Lead Paint	Room 21	Door	Drywall	B	White	Intact
189	0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	16:58:52	Lead Paint	Room 14	Beam	Metal	B	Silver	Intact
190	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	17:02:49	Lead Paint	Room 14	Ceiling	Wood	B	Silver	Intact
191	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	17:20:03	Lead Paint	Calibrate					
192	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	17:20:16	Lead Paint	Calibrate					
193	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/29/2022	17:20:25	Lead Paint	Calibrate					
194	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	12:37:58	Lead Paint	Calibrate					
195	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	12:38:09	Lead Paint	Calibrate					
196	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	12:38:18	Lead Paint	Calibrate					
197	1.1 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/30/2022	12:39:28	Lead Paint	Room 16	Ceiling	Plaster		White	Peeling
198	3.1 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/30/2022	12:44:35	Lead Paint	Room 20	Ceiling	Plaster		White	Intact
199	1.8 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/30/2022	12:51:53	Lead Paint	Exterior	Wall	Brick	A	White	Faded
200	1.2 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/30/2022	12:52:25	Lead Paint	Exterior	Wall	Brick	A	Red	Faded
201	5.5 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/30/2022	12:56:11	Lead Paint	Exterior	Wall	Plaster	A	White	Cracking
202	0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	12:58:03	Lead Paint	Exterior	Wall	Brick	B	White	Poor
203	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	12:58:29	Lead Paint	Exterior	Wall	Brick	B	White	Poor
204	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	12:58:49	Lead Paint	Exterior	Wall	Brick	B	White	Poor
205	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	12:59:32	Lead Paint	Exterior	Wall	Brick	C	White	Poor

206	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	13:01:08	Lead Paint	Exterior	Door Trim	Wood	D	White	Poor
207	0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	13:02:42	Lead Paint	Exterior	Fascia	Concrete	D	White	Intact
208	2.5 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/30/2022	13:04:25	Lead Paint	Exterior	Wall	Brick	D	White	Intact
209	1.7 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/30/2022	13:05:01	Lead Paint	Exterior	Wall	Brick	D	Red	Intact
210	-0.2 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	13:10:06	Lead Paint	Exterior	Wall	Wood	D	White	Intact
211	7 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/30/2022	13:11:02	Lead Paint	Exterior	Angle Iron	Metal	D	White	Intact
212	0.4 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	13:11:58	Lead Paint	Exterior	Angle Iron	Metal	D	Red	Intact
213	3.2 mg/cm2	Positive	1	3/30/2022	13:12:55	Lead Paint	Room 16	Floor	Concrete	D	Yellow	Intact
214	0 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	15:41:39	Lead Paint	Calibrate					
215	-0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	15:41:48	Lead Paint	Calibrate					
216	0.1 mg/cm2	Negative	1	3/30/2022	15:41:57	Lead Paint	Calibrate					



Photo 1: Exterior side A paint on brick



Photo 2: Exterior side D paint on brick



Photo 3: Exterior side A 3 spots



Photo 4: Exterior side D angel iron



Photo 5: Exterior side D angel iron



Photo 6: Exterior side D paint on brick



Photo 1: Exterior side D parking paint line



Photo 2: Rm 1 paint on ceiling



Photo 3: Rm 1 wall side A



Photo 4: Rm 2 wall side B



Photo 5: Rm 4 side D white safe door



Photo 6: Rm 4 wall side B



Photo 1: Rm 4 entry way



Photo 2: Rm 4 side D blue safe door



Photo 3: Rm 6 wall side C

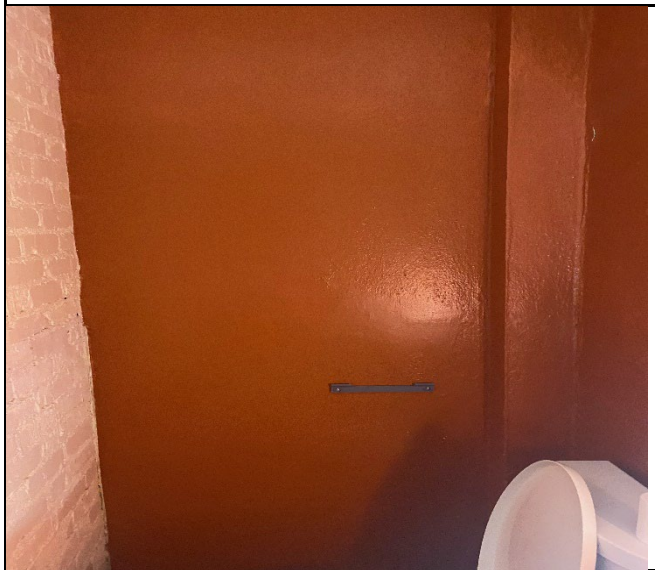


Photo 4: Rm 6 wall side B



Photo 5: Rm 14 paint on brick side D



Photo 6: Rm 14 side B blue and white paint



1301 N Martin Luther King Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73117
405.616.0401
mem@marshallenvironmental.com

Photo Album

Title
Address
City, State

PREPARED BY:

DATE:

JOB NO:

PAGE

3



Photo 1: Rm 16 yellow plant line



Photo 2: Rm 16 paint on ceiling



Photo 3: Rm 16 paint on wall side B



Photo 4: Rm 16 paint on wall side C



Photo 5: Rm 16 paint around the bay door



Photo 6: Rm 17 entire door



1301 N Martin Luther King Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73117
405.616.0401
mem@marshallenvironmental.com

Photo Album

Title
Address
City, State

PREPARED BY:

DATE:

JOB NO:

PAGE

4



Photo 1: Rm 17 red and white paint on ceiling



Photo 2: Rm 17 paint on wall side D



Photo 3: Rm 17 paint on wall and window trim side C



Photo 4: Rm 17 wall side B

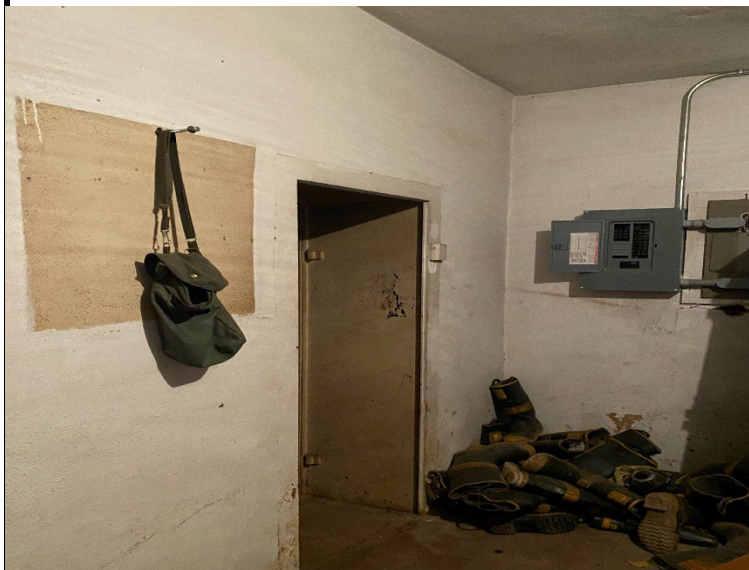


Photo 5: Rm 17 paint on wall side A

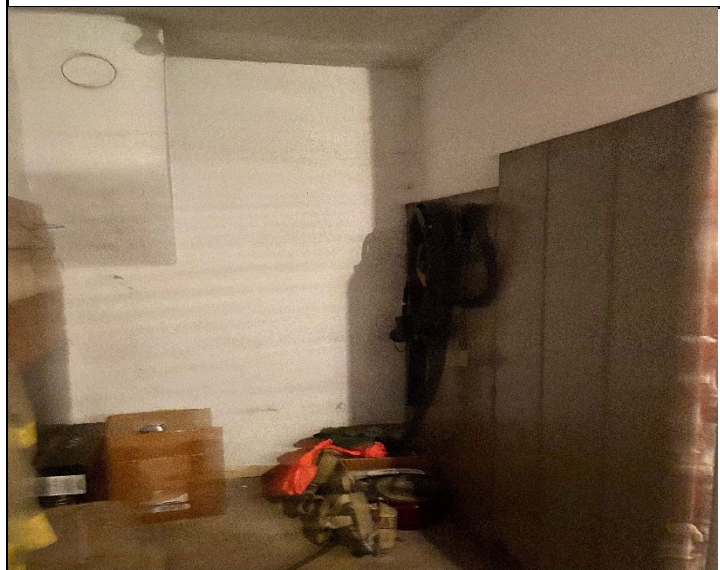


Photo 6: Rm 17 wall side A and B



Photo 1: Rm 18 entire door



Photo 2: Rm 18 paint on ceiling- plaster, walls side B & C



Photo 3: Rm 18 paint on walls and baseboards. Side A & B



Photo 4: Rm 20 paint on ceiling



Photo 5: Rm 20 red paint around window, side A



Photo 6: Rm 21 paint on ceiling



1301 N Martin Luther King Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73117
405.616.0401
mem@marshallenvironmental.com

Photo Album

Title
Address
City, State

PREPARED BY:

DATE:

JOB NO:

PAGE

2

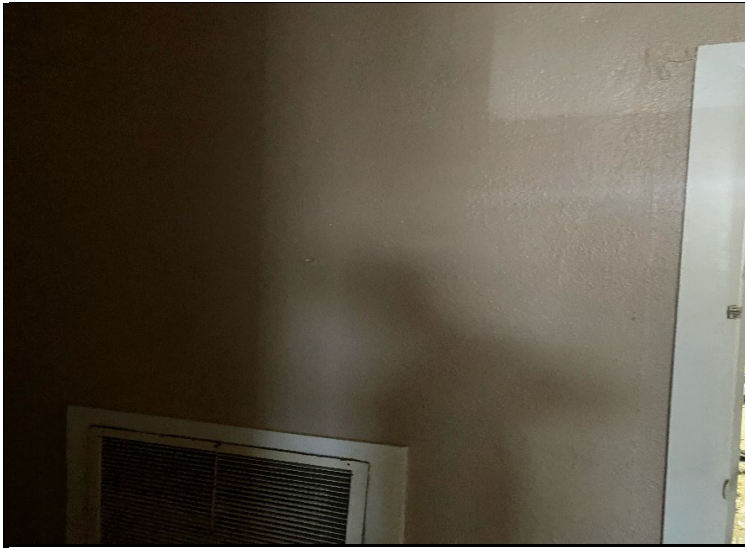


Photo 1: Rm 22 paint on wall side C



Photo 2: Rm 25 paint on ceiling



Photo 3: Rm 25 paint on wall side B



Photo 4: Rm 26 wall side A



Photo 5: Rm 26 paint on entry way



Photo 6: Rm 27 door



Photo 1: Rm 27 paint on ceiling and walls B,C, & D



Photo 2: Rm 27 paint on walls side B,C, & D

Photo 3:

Photo 4:

Photo 5:

Photo 6:



1301 N Martin Luther King Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73117
405.616.0401
mem@marshallenvironmental.com

Photo Album

Title
Address
City, State

PREPARED BY:

DATE:

JOB NO:

PAGE

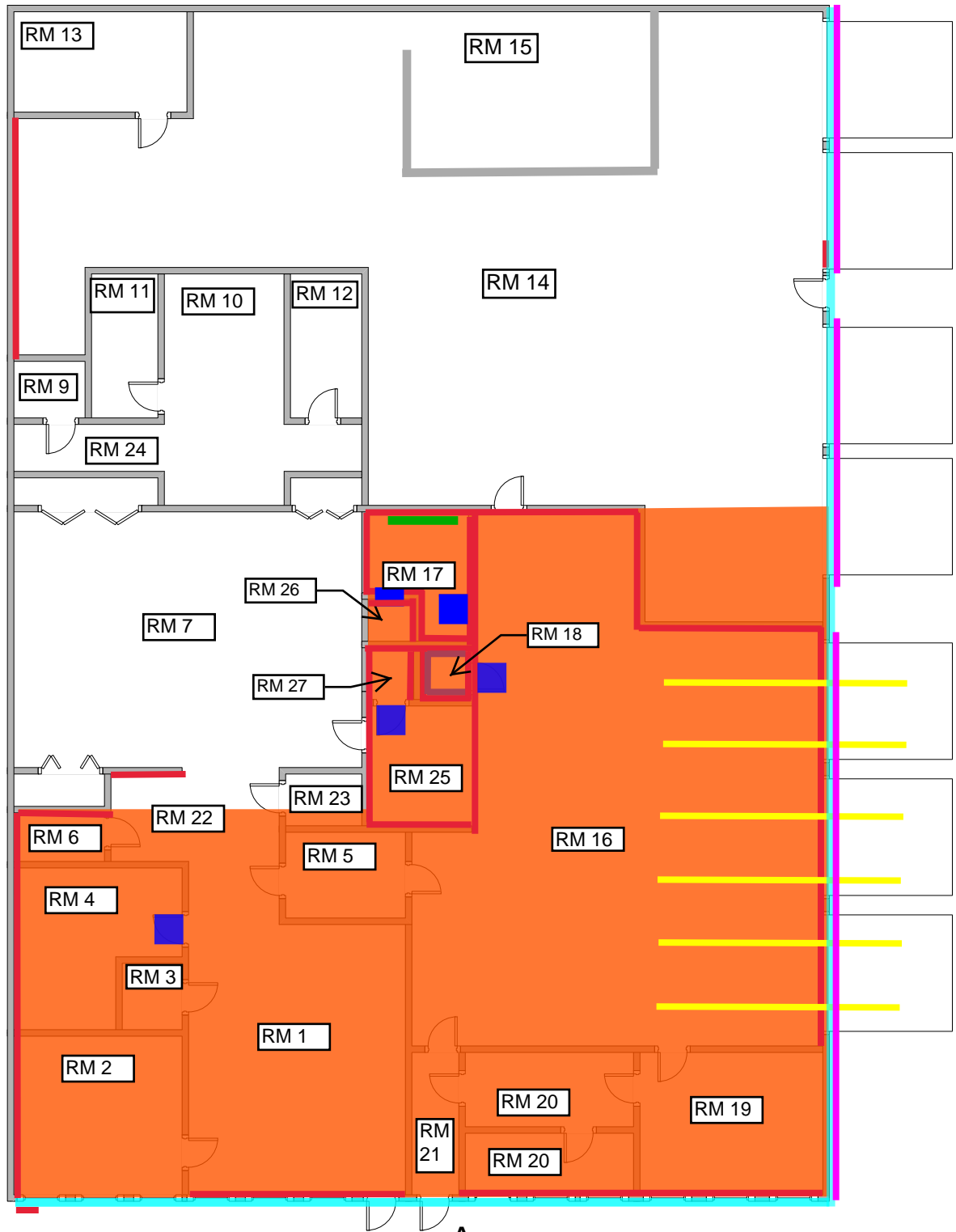
4

C

B

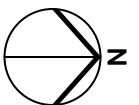
D

A



LBP Containing Door & Components
LBP Wall
LBP Exterior Paint
LBP Parking Lines

LBP Containing Window Components
LBP Angel Iron
LBP Base board
LBP Ceiling



NOT TO SCALE



LBP LOCATIONS

CHEROKEE OLD TOWN HALL
119 N GRAND AVENUE
CHEROKEE, OK 73728

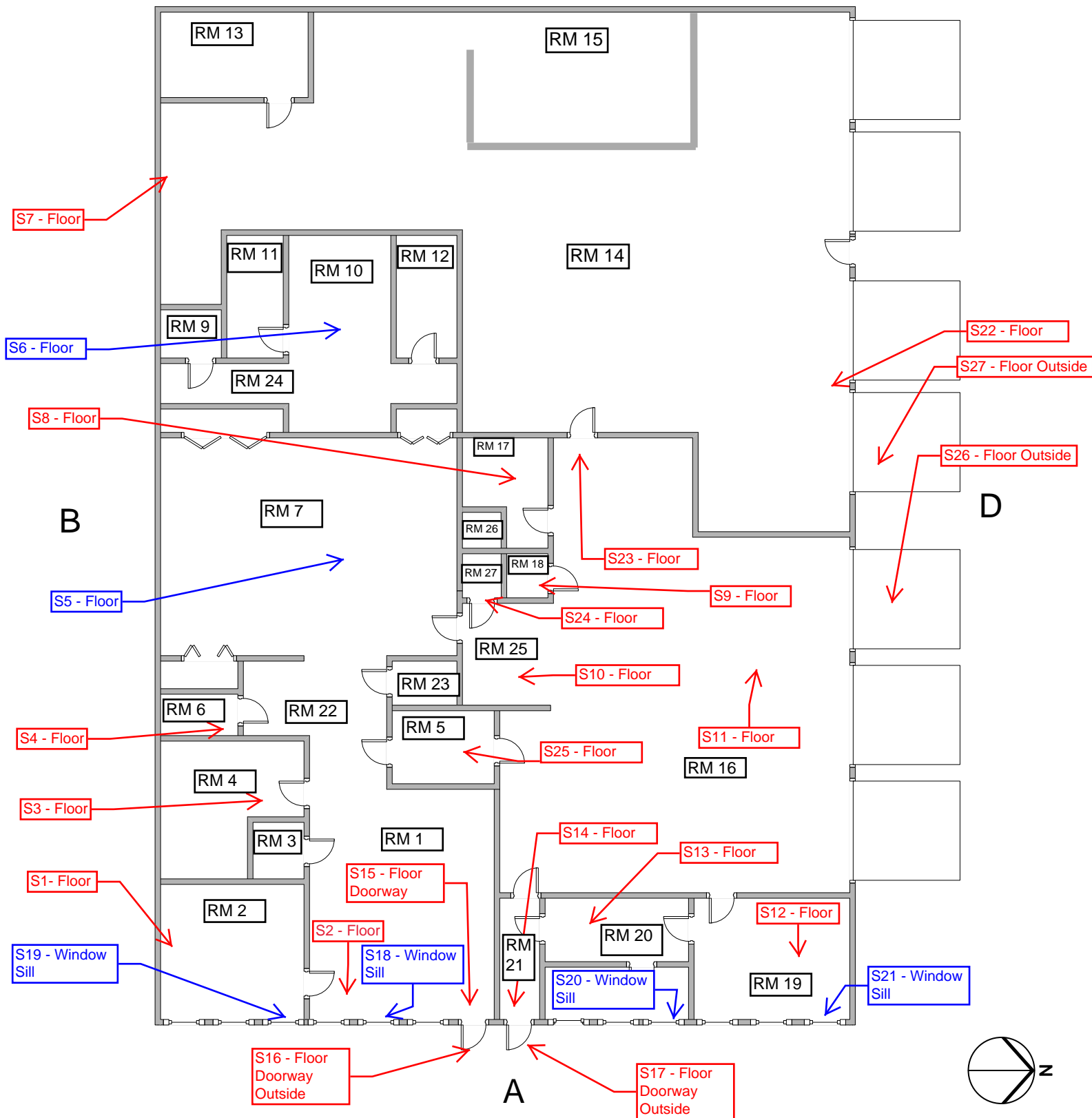
PREPARED BY: JACOB P. KING
DATE PREPARED: 03/30/2022
MEM PROJECT ID: 0051-AB-032922-JK

2
FIGURE

Indicates sample locations that exceed the applicable EPA clearance value —

C

Indicates sample locations that exceed the applicable EPA clearance value —



NOT TO SCALE



SLD WIPES SAMPLE LOCATIONS

CHEROKEE OLD TOWN HALL
119 N GRAND AVENUE
CHEROKEE, OK 73728

PREPARED BY: JACOB P. KING
DATE PREPARED: 03/30/2022
MEM PROJECT ID: 0051-AB-032922-JK

1
FIGURE



NOT TO SCALE



CHEROKEE OLD TOWN HALL
119 N GRAND AVENUE
CHEROKEE, OK 73728

SLD LOCATIONS

PREPARED BY: JACOB P. KING
DATE PREPARED: 03/30/2022
MEM PROJECT ID: 0051-AB-032922-JK

3
FIGURE



For Public Hire

**OKLAHOMA
Lead-Based Paint
Certification**

**ALEX
LANE**

OKRASR13828

Inspector/Risk Assessor

**D
E
Q**

Expires March 31, 2023

Department of Environmental Quality

This is to Certify That

CHARLES MARSHALL

has met the specifications of the Oklahoma Lead-Based Paint Management Act
and is certified as a Lead-Based Paint

INSPECTOR/RISK ASSESSOR

Certification #: OKRASR13418

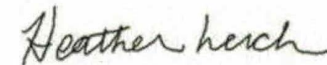
This certificate is valid from the date of issuance and expires as prescribed by law.

Issued on: 4/1/2022

Expires on: 3/31/2023



Division Director
Air Quality Division



Environmental Programs Manager
Air Quality Division

CHEROKEE OLD TOWN HALL
119 N GRAND AVENUE
CHEROKEE, OK 73728

APRIL 19, 2022

ASBESTOS INSPECTION

SERVICES PROVIDED FOR:

ODEQ Land Protection Division

Attention: Trenton Wilhelm

707 N Robinson Avenue

Oklahoma City, 73102

(405) 702 5108 | Trenton.wilhem@deq.ok.gov

SERVICES PROVIDED BY:

Marshall Environmental Management, Incorporated

Attention: Jamie Marshall, Asbestos Management Planner

1301 N Martin Luther King Avenue

Oklahoma City, OK 73117

(405) 616-0401 | mem@marshallenvironmental.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CERTIFICATION..... 3

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 4

SAMPLING STRATEGY & METHODOLOGY 5

OBSERVATIONS & FINDINGS..... 6

REGULATED ASBESTOS-RESPONSE ACTIONS..... 7

REGULATORY REVIEW..... 8

LIMITATIONS OF SURVEY..... 9

APPENDIX 10

ANALYTICAL DATA..... 10

AREA DIAGRAM..... 10

PHOTOGRAPHS 10

CERTIFICATION | LICENSURE..... 10

CERTIFICATION

This is to certify that Marshall Environmental Management, Incorporated (MEM) was contracted by Trenton Wilhelm on behalf of ODEQ Land Protection Division, to conduct an Asbestos Inspection within the Cherokee Old Town Hall located at 119 N Grand Avenue in Cherokee, Oklahoma. This Asbestos Inspection was performed due to the upcoming renovation or demolition activities. This inspection was performed on March 29, 2022, by an Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA) Inspector/Management Planner, certified by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and licensed by the Oklahoma Department of Labor (ODOL). The findings and analytical data resulting from this inspection are believed to accurately depict the condition and location of material(s) that contain asbestos (if present) on the date this inspection was conducted. Applicable certifications and licensure are included in the appendix to this report.



Jacob King / Asbestos Inspector

EPA AHERA Asbestos Inspector / Certification #: 804107

ODOL Asbestos Inspector / License #: 401815

April 19, 2022

Report Date

Jamie Marshall / MS / CIH / Asbestos Management Planner

EPA AHERA Asbestos Inspector/Management Planner Certification #: 704000

ODOL Asbestos Inspector/Management Planner License #: 400477

EPA AHERA Asbestos Project Designer Certification #: 600787

ODOL Asbestos Project Designer License #: 400478

April 19, 2022

Report Date**LABORATORY ANALYSIS PERFORMED BY:**

Marshall Environmental Management, Incorporated

1301 N Martin Luther King Avenue

Oklahoma City, OK 73117

(405) 616-0401 jmem@marshallenvironmental.com

Laboratory Accreditation: AIHA PAT ID #: 102334

CHEROKEE OLD TOWN HALL

ASBESTOS INSPECTION

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

On March 29, 2022, Marshall Environmental Management, Incorporated (MEM) conducted an Asbestos Inspection within the Cherokee Old Town Hall located at 119 N Grand Avenue in Cherokee, Oklahoma. This inspection was performed so that a strategy, that follows the regulations set forth by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), may be prepared for the management and/or abatement (i.e., the removal and disposal) of building material(s) that contain asbestos. This Asbestos Inspection was performed throughout the building due to the upcoming demolition/renovation activities. As such, *asbestos-containing wall mastic, exterior transite panels, safe gasket, and safe fireproofing* were identified as a result of this inspection. The EPA and the Oklahoma Department of Labor (ODOL) define an Asbestos-Containing Material (ACM) as any material that contains asbestos in concentrations greater than one percent (>1%). In accordance with the EPA, the *asbestos-containing wall mastic, and exterior transite panels are considered non-friable*, that which cannot be rendered to a powder via hand pressure. The *asbestos-containing safe gasket and safe fireproofing are considered friable*, that which can be rendered to a powder via hand pressure. Accordingly, the asbestos-containing *wall mastic is categorized as Category I Non-Friable ACM*, whereas the *asbestos-containing exterior transite panels is categorized as Category II Non-Friable ACM*. The *asbestos-containing safe gasket and safe fireproofing are categorized as a Regulated ACM (RACM)*. Materials that contain asbestos can exist in a structure as long as they remain undisturbed and in good condition. However, *the asbestos-containing wall mastic, exterior transite panels, safe gasket, and safe fireproofing must be abated prior to the commencement of renovation and/or demolition activities that would render these ACM friable*.

In accordance with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), the abatement of the *asbestos-containing safe gasket and safe fireproofing must be carried out as Class I work*, whereas the *asbestos-containing wall mastic and exterior transite panels are required to be carried out as Class II Work*. In addition to this, *an Asbestos Abatement Project Design must be submitted to and approved by the ODOL* prior to the abatement of the Friable ACM; and an *EPA National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Notification must be submitted to and approved by the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ)* ten business-days prior to the commencement of certain renovations and any demolition activities. Lastly, *the ODOL requires Third-Party Asbestos-Abatement Air Monitoring to take place* while asbestos-abatement activities are taking place. The sampling location, condition, type, and quantity of material(s) identified as asbestos containing are summarized in the Observations and Findings portion of this report. The remainder of this report is comprised of the Sampling Strategy and Methodology, the Observations and Findings, Response Actions, Regulatory Review, Limitations of the Survey, and the Appendix to this report.

SAMPLING STRATEGY & METHODOLOGY

In order to collect materials suspected of containing asbestos, each accessible area, limited to the scope-of-work, was systematically inspected. A specified number of samples were collected from suspect Asbestos-Containing Materials (ACM) that are uniform in color and texture and believed to be applied during the same period (i.e., homogenous material). If laboratory analyses determines that the sample(s) contain asbestos, the entirety of the homogenous material is considered asbestos-containing. The sample collection process includes documenting the location, condition, classification, and estimated quantity of material(s) that are suspected of containing asbestos. This asbestos inspection was conducted in accordance with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) 40-Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) 61 Subpart M. Each sample collected was submitted for analysis in accordance with the EPA authorized method 600 49-CFR Part 61 § M Asbestos NESHAP Rules. The following are examples of the types of materials that were visually inspected and/or sampled during this inspection:

SURFACING MATERIAL:

Examples include, but are not limited to, blown and/or troweled on surfacing material commonly observed on ceilings, walls and/or structural steel.

THERMAL SYSTEM INSULATION (TSI):

Examples include, but are not limited to, insulation on piping, thermal process or Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) equipment and components.

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL:

Examples include, but are not limited to, floor and ceiling tiles, mastics, vinyl sheet-flooring, wallboard, wallboard-tape and mud or joint compounds.

OBSERVATIONS & FINDINGS

The commercial structure that was assessed as part of this asbestos inspection, is located at 119 N Grand Avenue Cherokee, Oklahoma. The building is comprised of a brick, concrete, and glass exterior, concrete-slab foundation, and a flat roof. The interior of the structure appears to be comprised of drywall, brick, plaster, drop ceilings, wood ceiling, carpet, floor tile, ceramic floor tile, wood floors, and concrete floors throughout. The material(s) that were sampled, during this inspection included wall-systems, wall particle board, plaster, floor tile, ceramic floor tile, floor-tile mastic, wall mastic, window caulking, door caulking, ceiling tiles, batting insulation, duct mastic, duct insulation, pipe insulation, safe gaskets, safe fireproofing, and transite panels throughout the building. As a result of this inspection, within the Cherokee Old Town Hall, asbestos-containing safe gaskets, safe fireproofing, wall mastic, and exterior transite panels were identified. The materials assessed during this inspection were considered to be in good condition. In addition, the roof system was not included in the scope of work, therefore it was not inspected for asbestos. It should be noted that there were two transite flues and a chalk board that were unable to be sampled and should be assumed asbestos containing until the items can be properly tested. The following tables summarize the homogenous location, condition, type, percent, and estimated quantity of material(s) that were identified as asbestos-containing. All estimated quantities and pricing should be verified by the contractor prior to remediation activities. The correlating analytical data, area diagram and photographs (illustrating the locations and quantities of asbestos-containing homogenous areas) are included in the appendix to this report.

CATEGORY I NON-FRIABLE ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS**TABLE I: WALL MASTIC**

DESCRIPTION LOCATION	CONDITION	TYPE	% ASBESTOS	QUANTITY	ESTIMATED COST
ROOM 2 EAST WALL: ACM GRAY MASTIC BEHIND NON-ACM WOOD PANEL	INTACT/GOOD	MISCELLANEOUS	10% CHRYSOTILE	~720-ft ²	~\$3,600

CATEGORY II NON-FRIABLE ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS**TABLE II: EXTERIOR TRANSITE PANELS**

DESCRIPTION LOCATION	CONDITION	TYPE	% ASBESTOS	QUANTITY	ESTIMATED COST
EAST EXTERIOR TRANSITE PANELS	INTACT/GOOD	MISCELLANEOUS	25% CHRYSOTILE	~528-ft ²	~\$13,200

FRIABLE ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS**TABLE IV: SAFE GASKETS AND FIREPROOFING**

DESCRIPTION LOCATION	CONDITION	TYPE	% ASBESTOS	TOTAL QUANTITY	ESTIMATED ABATEMENT COST
ROOM 1 EAST WALL ROOM 17 AND 16	INTACT/GOOD	MISCELLANEOUS	40-60% CHRYSOTILE 5% CROCIDOLITE	~2 SAFES	~\$5,000

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST

TOTAL ESTIMATED PRICE FOR ABATEMENT	~\$21,800
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF PROJECT DESIGN & THIRD-PARTY AIR MONITORING	~\$4,000
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF ABATEMENT TO INCLUDE THIRD-PARTY AIR MONITORING	~\$25,800

REGULATED ASBESTOS-RESPONSE ACTIONS

- The Friable, Category I, and Category II Non-Friable ACM (i.e., wall mastic, transite panels, safe gaskets, and safe fire proofing) must be abated prior to the commencement of certain renovation and demolition activities that would render the materials friable.
- The abatement of the asbestos-containing safe gasket and safe fire proofing must be carried out as *Class I Work* in accordance with OSHA.
- The abatement of the asbestos-containing wall mastic and transite panels must be carried out as *Class II Work* in accordance with OSHA.
- According to the ODOL, an Asbestos-Abatement Contractor, licensed by the ODOL, is required to perform the abatement of the Friable ACM (i.e., safe gasket and safe fireproofing).
- Adequate training and the appropriate certifications and licensure must be in place prior to the commencement of friable-abatement activities.
- An Asbestos-Abatement Project Design must be prepared and approved by the ODOL prior to the abatement of the Friable ACM.
- Third-Party Asbestos Abatement Air Monitoring is required while the abatement activities are taking place.
- An EPA NESHAP Notification must be submitted to and approved by the ODEQ ten business days prior to the commencement of certain abatement and/or renovation and any demolition activities.

REGULATORY REVIEW

Asbestos Containing Materials are any materials which consist of greater than one percent (>1%) asbestos, as defined by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Approved Analytical Method 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Chapter I, Part 763, Subpart F, Appendix C, referred to as Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples, using Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM), US EPA 600/M4-82-020 1982. Prior to 1980, asbestos was commonly utilized during construction in addition to being found in various building materials. In 1994, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) required employers to identify Asbestos-Containing Materials (ACM) in pre-1980 construction as part of its Standard for Occupational Exposure to Asbestos in Construction (29 CFR 1926.1101). This OSHA standard covers maintenance, repair and removal functions involving ACM or Presumed ACM (PACM). In addition, the OSHA General Industry Standard (29 CFR 1910.1001) also requires employers to notify employees who would be performing housekeeping activities around ACM or PCAM in public and commercial buildings. Without asbestos inspections, owners and/or operators must treat suspected ACM as asbestos-containing.

As part of the Oklahoma Department of Labor (ODOL) Public Employees Occupational Safety and Health (PEOSH) Program, the Oklahoma Occupational Health and Safety Standards Act and Administrative Rules (OAC 380:40) adopts most of the Federal OSHA Standards. In accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1001, the OSHA Asbestos Standard, when a building owner or employer identifies previously installed ACM and/or PACM, labels or signs shall be affixed or posted so that employees will be notified of what materials contain ACM and/or PACM. Warning signs shall be provided and displayed at all approaches to and inside regulated areas so that an employee may read the signs and take necessary protective steps before entering the area. The asbestos warning labels are to be readily visible and include the following warning:

DANGER
ASBESTOS MAY CAUSE CANCER
CAUSES DAMAGE TO LUNGS
AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

The EPA requires asbestos inspections in school buildings in grades Kindergarten through 12 as part of the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA), which is authorized in 40 CFR 763.6. The AHERA sampling protocol addresses the systematic sample collection of all forms of ACM in addition to categorizing ACM materials as friable Category I or II Non-Friable. An AHERA Inspection must also evaluate the condition and the potential for disturbance of ACM. If asbestos is present within school facilities grades K-12, an Asbestos Management Plan is required, by the Local Educational Authority (LEA), to be in place.

Along with AHERA, the EPA also regulates commercial asbestos abatement activities. An EPA National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) notification must be submitted to the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ) ten-business days prior to the initiation of certain abatement/renovation and any demolition activities where Regulated ACM (RACM) are present in quantities that meet or exceed 160-square feet (Ft.²), 260-linear ft. or 35-cubic ft. (Ft.³). Instructions regarding NESHAP notification requirements and ODEQ compliance are provided on the DEQ website: https://www.deq.ok.gov/wp-content/uploads/deqmainresources/AsbestosNESHAP_06-2019.pdf. Land disposal requirements are also regulated by the EPA through State Landfill Permits. These efforts

are now administered by the ODEQ Air Quality and Land Protection regulations. The ODEQ requires the advance filing of a NESHAP notification when any demolition or renovation activities take place. The NESHAP notification process tracks abated ACM to an ODEQ approved landfill on a project-by-project basis.

The ODOL Asbestos Division regulates asbestos abatement by implementing the rules that govern the abatement of friable ACM. Under the ODOL asbestos rule, OAC 380:50, only adequately licensed contractors can perform asbestos abatement, develop Asbestos Management Plans and Asbestos-Abatement Project Designs. All asbestos-abatement supervisors, workers and inspectors must be licensed by the ODOL. The ODOL Rules are available on the ODOL web site: <http://www.ok.gov/odol/>.

LIMITATIONS OF SURVEY

This Asbestos Inspection was limited to the area(s) specified in the scope-of-work. Certain limitations can restrict and/or prevent the complete inspection of hidden or inaccessible building materials. Furthermore, locations presenting a hazard to bystanders, or the inspector were not assessed. The findings resulting from this inspection are valid as of the date this inspection was performed. However, changes in the condition of a structure may certainly occur with the passage of time, whether due to natural processes or the works of man. Additionally, legislation or the expansion of knowledge may result in changes to the applicable and appropriate standards.

Our investigation was conducted using the degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by professional consultants under similar circumstances practicing in this or similar localities. Professional services have been performed; results associated with this inspection were obtained and reported in accordance with generally accepted principles and practices. No other representations, either expressed or implied, are made. Marshall Environmental Management, Incorporated is not responsible for independent conclusions, opinions or recommendations made by others. As-built plans were not available for review or use in the planning of this asbestos inspection.

APPENDIX

ANALYTICAL DATA

AREA DIAGRAM

PHOTOGRAPHS

CERTIFICATION / LICENSURE



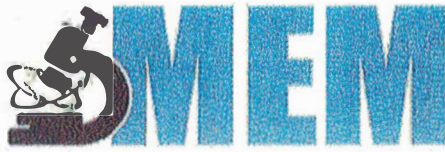
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com

MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC. www.marshallenvironmental.com

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION				FUNGUS		ASBESTOS		OTHER
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection division			TOTAL AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	CULTURABLE AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	TOTAL SURFACE FUNGI (SEMI-QUANTITATIVE ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	AIRBORNE FIBER COUNT (NIOSH 7400)	BULK MATERIAL (EPA METHOD 800/R-99-116)
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall			ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen							
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue			ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue							
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728			CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102							
CONTACT	Michael Jones			PHONE NUMBER	405-702-5108							
PHONE NUMBER	580-596-3052			ALTERNATE NO.								
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS	Trenton.Wilhelm@deg.ok.gov							
SAMPLE TURN-AROUND-TIME				SAMPLE MATRIX / MEDIA								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD (2-7 business days) <input type="checkbox"/> NEXT DAY <input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY				<input type="checkbox"/> MP MOLD PLATE <input type="checkbox"/> ST SPORE TRAP <input type="checkbox"/> TL TAPE LIFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B BULK <input type="checkbox"/> O OTHER								
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				SAMPLE LOCATION / DESCRIPTION				TIME / UNITS / CONDITION				
LAB ID.	DATE COLLECTED	MATRIX/MEDIA	JUL 10									
0046	032922	PLM	01	Rm 1 Safe gasket				Good			X	
			02	" " "								
			03	" " "								
			04	Rm 1 Safe fireproofing								
			05	" " "								
			06	" " "								
			07	Rm 1 Plaster S wall								
			08	Rm 3 Plaster N wall								
			09	Rm 3 Plaster N wall								
			10	Rm 1 1.5 x 1.5 ceiling tile							V	
COLLECTED BY JACOB KING Jacob P King				DATE 03/29/22		REINQUISHED BY JACOB KING Jacob P King		DATE 03/30/22				
RECEIVED BY [Signature]				TIME 10:30		LABORATORY NOTES samples accepted		TIME 11:30				
FIELD NOTES				METHOD OF SHIPMENT HAND DELIVERED				PAGE NUMBER 1		OF 10		



MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com

MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC. www.marshallenvironmental.com

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION				FUNGUS		ASBESTOS	OTHER				
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AD-032922 JK			COMPANY				TOTAL AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	CULTURABLE AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	TOTAL SURFACE FUNGI (SEMI-QUANTITATIVE ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	AIRBORNE FIBER COUNT (NIOSH 7400)	BULK MATERIAL (EPA METHOD 600/R-99-116)			
PROJECT NAME				ATTENTION											
ADDRESS				ADDRESS											
CITY STATE ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE			CITY STATE ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE										
CONTACT				PHONE NUMBER											
PHONE NUMBER				ALTERNATE NO.											
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS											
SAMPLE TURN-AROUND TIME				SAMPLE MATRIX / MEDIA											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD (15-2 business)				<input type="checkbox"/> NEXT DAY <input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY				<input type="checkbox"/> MP MOLD PLATE <input type="checkbox"/> ST SPORE TRAP <input type="checkbox"/> TL TAPE LIFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B BULK <input type="checkbox"/> O OTHER							
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				SAMPLE LOCATION / DESCRIPTION				TIME / UNIT / CONDITION							
LAB ID	DATE COLLECTED	MATRIX/MEDIA	FIELD ID												
0046	03/29/22	PLM	11	Rm1 insulation spray in				Good							
			12	Rm1 Debris on floor				DAMAGED							
			13	" " "				↓							
			14	" " "				↓							
			15	Rm2 ceiling tile				Good							
			16	" " "				↓							
			17	" " "				↓							
			18	Rm2 1.5 x 1.5 ceiling tile				Good							
			19	Rm2 Sprayin insulation				↓							
			20	Rm23 waterheater room / particle board w. wall											
COLLECTED BY JACOB KING Jacob King				DATE 03/29/21	REINQUIRED BY JACOB KING Jacob King				DATE 03/30/22						
RECEIVED BY [Signature]				TIME 11:00	LABORATORY NOTES samples accepted				TIME 11:30						
FIELD NOTES				METHOD OF SHIPMENT HAND DELIVERED				PAGE NUMBER 2		OF 10					



MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com

MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC. www.marshallenvironmental.com

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION				FUNGI			ASBESTOS		OTHER	
PROJECT ID: NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY				TOTAL AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	CULTURABLE AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	TOTAL SURFACE FUNGI (SEMI-QUANTITATIVE ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	AIRBORNE FIBER COUNT (NIOSH 7508)	BULK MATERIAL (EPA METHOD 800/R-89-116)		
PROJECT NAME				ATTENTION										
ADDRESS				ADDRESS										
CITY STATE ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE			CITY STATE ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE									
CONTACT				PHONE NUMBER										
PHONE NUMBER				ALTERNATE NO.										
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS										
SAMPLE TURN-AROUND-TIME				SAMPLE MATRIX / MEDIA										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD (2-7 business)				<input type="checkbox"/> NEXT DAY <input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY				MP MOLD PLATE ST SPORE TRAP TL TAPE LIFT <input checked="" type="radio"/> B BULK <input type="radio"/> O OTHER						
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				SAMPLE LOCATION / DESCRIPTION				TIME / UNITS / CONDITION						
LAB ID.	DATE COLLECTED	MATRIX/MEDIA	FIELD ID.											
0046	032922	Rm	21	Rm B closet Particleboard E. wall				Good						
			22	" " "										
			23	Rm 7 ceiling tile										
			24	" " "										
			25	" " "										
			26	Rm 7 insulation above ceiling tile										
			27	" " "										
			28	" " "										
			29	Rm 22 hallway duct insulation										
			30	Rm 1 duct insulation										
COLLECTED BY	JACOB KING Jacob King			DATE	03/29/22		REQUISITIONED BY	JACOB KING Jacob King			DATE	03/30/22		
RECEIVED BY				TIME	11:30		LABORATORY				TIME	11:30		
IN LABORATORY				DATE	03/30/22		NOTES	samples accepted						
TIME				12:45										
FIELD NOTES					METHOD OF SHIPMENT				HAND DELIVERED		PAGE NUMBER		3 OF 10	



MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com

MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC. www.marshallenvironmental.com

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION		FUNGI		ASBESTOS	OTHER	
PROJECT ID. NO. D051-AB-0302922-JK				COMPANY		TOTAL AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS %)	CULTURABLE AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS %)	TOTAL SURFACE FUNGI (SEMI-QUANTITATIVE ENUMERATION & GENUS %)	AIRBORNE FIBER COUNT (NIOSH 7500)	BULK MATERIAL (EPA METHOD 800/R-99-116)
PROJECT NAME				ATTENTION						
ADDRESS				ADDRESS						
CITY/STATE/ZIP SAME AS PAGE ONE				CITY/STATE/ZIP SAME AS PAGE ONE						
CONTACT				PHONE NUMBER						
PHONE NUMBER				ALTERNATE NO.						
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS						
SAMPLE TURN-AROUND-TIME				SAMPLE MATRIX / MEDIA						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD (24-48 hours) <input type="checkbox"/> NEXT DAY <input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY				MP MOLD PLATE ST SPORE TRAP TL TAPE LIFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BULK <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER						
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				SAMPLE LOCATION / DESCRIPTION		TIME / UNITS / CONDITION				
LAB ID	DATE COLLECTED	MATRIX/MEDIA	FIELD ID							
0046	032922	PLM	31	Rm 1 Duct insulation		Good				
			32	Rm 7 Drywall SW corner						
			33	Rm 10 Drywall E. Wall						
			34	Rm 12 Drywall N.E. Corner						
			35	Rm 16 Plaster Patch S. center						
			36	" " "						
			37	" " "						
			38	Rm 25 plaster NW corner wall						
			39	Rm 16 Plaster West wall						
			40	Rm 25 Plaster						
COLLECTED BY JACOB KING Jacob King				DATE/TIME 03/29/22 12:00		RELINQUISHED BY JACOB KING Jacob King		DATE/TIME 03/30/22 11:30		
RECEIVED BY [Signature]				DATE/TIME 03/30/22 12:45		LABORATORY NOTES samples accepted				
FIELD NOTES				METHOD OF SUBMIT HAND DELIVERED				PAGE NUMBER 4 OF 10		



MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com

MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC. www.marshallenvironmental.com

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION				FUNGI			ASBESTOS		OTHER
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY				TOTAL AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	CULTURABLE AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	TOTAL SURFACE FUNGI (SEM-QUANTITATIVE ENUMERATION & GENUS ID)	AIRBORNE FIBER COUNT (NIOSH 7400)	BULK MATERIAL (EPA METHOD 800/R-99-116)	
PROJECT NAME				ATTENTION									
ADDRESS				ADDRESS									
CITY STATE ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE			CITY STATE ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE								
CONTACT				PHONE NUMBER									
PHONE NUMBER				ALTERNATE NO.									
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS									
SAMPLE TURN-AROUND TIME <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD (10-15 business days) <input type="checkbox"/> NEXT DAY <input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY				SAMPLE MATRIX / MEDIA <input type="checkbox"/> MP MOLD PLATE <input type="checkbox"/> ST SPORE TRAP <input type="checkbox"/> TL TAP LIFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B BULK <input type="checkbox"/> O OTHER									
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				SAMPLE LOCATION / DESCRIPTION				TIME / UNITS / CONDITION					
LAB ID.	DATE COLLECTED	MATRIX/MEDIA	FULL ID.										
0046	032922	PLM	41	Rm 16 Ceramic tile				Good					
			42	" " "									
			43	" " "									
			44	Rm 19 Ceramic tile									
			45	" " "									
			46	" " "									
			47	Rm 25 9x9 floor tile									
			48	" " "									
			49	" " "									
			50	Rm 25 Bathroom tile water Peel + Stick									
COLLECTED BY JACOB KING Jacob PKig				DATE 03/29/22	RETURNED BY JACOB KING Jacob PKig				DATE 03/30/22				
RECEIVED BY IN LABORATORY <i>[Signature]</i>				TIME 12:30	LABORATORY NOTES samples accepted				TIME 12:30				
FIELD NOTES				METHOD OF SHIPMENT HAND DELIVERED				PAGE NUMBER 5 of 10					



MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.8753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com

MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC. www.marshallenvironmental.com

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PROJECT INFORMATION		CONTACT INFORMATION		FUNGI	ASBESTOS	OTHER
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK	COMPANY				
PROJECT NAME		ATTENTION				
ADDRESS		ADDRESS				
CITY/STATE/ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE	CITY/STATE/ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE			
CONTACT		PHONE NUMBER				
PHONE NUMBER		ALTERNATE NO.				
EMAIL ADDRESS		EMAIL ADDRESS				

SAMPLE TURN-AROUND-TIME			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD (4-7 Business Days)	<input type="checkbox"/> NEXT DAY	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY	

SAMPLE MATRIX / MEDIA					
MP MOLD PLATE	ST SPORE TRAP	TL TAPE LIFT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B BULK	<input type="checkbox"/> O OTHER	

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				SAMPLE LOCATION / DESCRIPTION		TIME / UNITS / CONDITION	TOTAL AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENVELOPE & SEALS 5)	CULTURE AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENVELOPE & SEALS 5)	TOTAL SURFACE FUNGI (SEMI-QUANTITATIVE ENUMERATION & SEALS 5)	AIRBORNE FIBER COUNT (NIOSH 700)	BULK MATERIAL (EPA METHOD 800.0-85-115)
LAB ID.	DATE COLLECTED	MATRIX/MEDIA	FIELD ID.								
0046	032922	DM	51	Rm 9	bathroom 12x12 tile	2					X
			52	"	"	"					
			53	"	"	"					
			54	Rm 5	1.5 x 1.5 ceiling tile						
			55	Rm 5	Spray in insulation						
			56	Rm 16	East drywall						
			57	"	"	"					
			58	"	"	"					
			59	Rm 19	Drywall West wall						
			60	Rm 20	Drywall N.W. corner						

COLLECTED BY	JACOB KING Jacob King	DATE/TIME	03/29/22 12:30	RECEIVED BY	JACOB KING Jacob King	DATE/TIME	03/30/22 11:30
RECEIVED BY IN LABORATORY	<i>[Signature]</i>	DATE/TIME	03/30/22 12:45	LABORATORY NOTES	samples accepted		

FILED NOTES	METHOD OF SHIPMENT	HAND DELIVERED	PAGE NUMBER	5	OF	10
-------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------	---	----	----



MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.8753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com

MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC. www.marshallenvironmental.com

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PROJECT INFORMATION		CONTACT INFORMATION		FUNGI	ASBESTOS	OTHER
PROJECT ID. No.	0051-AB-032922-JK	COMPANY				
PROJECT NAME		ATTENTION				
ADDRESS		ADDRESS				
CITY/STATE/ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE	CITY/STATE/ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE			
CONTACT		PHONE NUMBER				
PHONE NUMBER		ALTERNATE NO.				
EMAIL ADDRESS		EMAIL ADDRESS				

SAMPLE TURN-AROUND-TIME			SAMPLE MATRIX / MEDIA			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD 10-15 business days	<input type="checkbox"/> NEXT DAY	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY	MP MOLD PLATE	ST SPIN TRAP	TL TAPE LIT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BULK
						<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				SAMPLE LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	TIME / UNITS / CONDITION	TO TAL-AIRBORNE FUNGUS ENUMERATION & GENUS ID	CULTURABLE AIRBORNE FUNGUS IDENTIFICATION & GENUS ID	TOTAL SURFACE FUNGUS SEM-QUANTITATIVE ENUMERATION & GENUS ID	AIRBORNE FIBER COUNT (UNDER 700)	BULK MATERIAL (EPA METHOD 8000-99-116)
LAB ID	DATE COLLECTED	MATRIX/MEDIA	FIELD ID							
0046	032922	PLM	61	Rm 21 Drywall West Center	Good					X
			62	Rm 8 10 linear ft. duct mastic						
			63	Rm 8 " "						
			64	" " "						
			65	Garage #7 Overhead garage caulking						
			66	" " "						
			67	" " "						
			68	Rm 2 Wall mastic East wall						
			69	" " "						
			70	" " "						

COLLECTED BY	JACOB KING Jacob King	DATE	03/29/22	RECEIVED BY	JACOB KING Jacob King	DATE	03/30/22
RECEIVED BY		TIME	13:00	LABORATORY		TIME	11:30
IN LABORATORY		DATE	03/30/22	NOTES	samples accepted		
		TIME	13:45				

FIELD	NOTES	METHOD OF SHIPMENT	HAND DELIVERED	PAGE NUMBER	7	OF	10
-------	-------	--------------------	----------------	-------------	---	----	----



MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117

405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.661.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com

MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC. www.marshallenvironmental.com

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PROJECT INFORMATION						CONTACT INFORMATION						FUNGUS		ASBESTOS		OTHER					
PROJECT ID: NO. 0051-AB-032922-JK						COMPANY						TOTAL AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS 6)		CULTURABLE AIRBORNE FUNGI (ENUMERATION & GENUS 6)		TOTAL SURFACE FUNGI (SEM-QUANTITATIVE ENUMERATION & GENUS 6)		AIRBORNE FIBER COUNT (INDEX 7000)		BULK MATERIAL (EPA METHOD 800.7-88-116)	
PROJECT NAME						ATTENTION															
ADDRESS						ADDRESS															
CITY/STATE/ZIP						CITY/STATE/ZIP															
CONTACT						PHONE NUMBER															
PHONE NUMBER						ALTERNATE NO.															
EMAIL ADDRESS						EMAIL ADDRESS															
SAMPLE TURN-AROUND-TIME						SAMPLE MATRIX / MEDIA															
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD (1-7 business) <input type="checkbox"/> NEXT DAY <input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY						<input type="checkbox"/> MP MORTAR PLATE <input type="checkbox"/> ST SPORE TRAP <input type="checkbox"/> TL TAP LEAD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D DIRT <input type="checkbox"/> O OTHER															
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				SAMPLE LOCATION / DESCRIPTION				TIME / UNITS / CONDITION													
LAB ID	DATE COLLECTED	MATRIX/MEDIA	FIELD ID																		
0046	032922	PLM	71	Rm 19 Wall Mastic North Wall				GOOD													
			72	" " "																	
			73	" " "																	
			74	Rm 21 Pipe insulation																	
			75	" " "																	
			76	" " "																	
			77	Garage #2 Overhead garage Caulking																	
			78	" " "																	
			79	" " "																	
			80	East window caulking (Gray)																	
COLLECTED BY: JACOB KING Jacob PKing				DATE: 03/29/22 TIME: 13:30				RETURNED BY: JACOB KING Jacob PKing				DATE: 03/30/22 TIME: 11:30									
RECEIVED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>				DATE: 03/30/22 TIME: 12:45				LABORATORY NOTES: samples accepted													
FIELD NOTES:				METHOD OF SHIPMENT: HAND DELIVERED				PAGE NUMBER: 8 OF 10													



MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.8753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com

MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC. www.marshallenvironmental.com

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PROJECT INFORMATION		CONTACT INFORMATION		FUNGUS		ASBESTOS		OTHER	
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK	COMPANY							
PROJECT NAME		ATTENTION							
ADDRESS		ADDRESS							
CITY/STATE/ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE	CITY/STATE/ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE						
CONTACT		PHONE NUMBER							
PHONE NUMBER		ALTERNATE NO.							
EMAIL ADDRESS		EMAIL ADDRESS							

SAMPLE TURN-AROUND-TIME			SAMPLE MATRIX / MEDIA							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STANDARD (1-2 business days)	<input type="checkbox"/> NEXT DAY	<input type="checkbox"/> SAME DAY	MP	MCAD PLATE	ST	SPOIL TRAP	TL	TAP LIFT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIBBLE	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				SAMPLE LOCATION / DESCRIPTION		TIME / UNITS / CONDITION	TOTAL AIRBORNE FUNGI (SUSPENSION & GENUS %)	CULTURABLE AIRBORNE FUNGI (SUSPENSION & GENUS %)	TOTAL SURFACE FUNGI (SEM-QUANTITATIVE ENUMERATION & GENUS %)	AIRBORNE FIBER COUNT (NIOSH 7600)	BULK MATERIAL (EPA METHOD 800/P-98-116)
TABLE ID	DATE COLLECTED	MATRIX/MEDIA	FIELD ID								
0046	032922	PLM	81	East window Caulking (gray)		GOOD					
			82	" " "							
			83	Rm 19 BAT insulation							
			84	" " "							
			85	" " "							
			86	East window Caulking (white)							
			87	" " "							
			88	" " "							
			89	Rm 17 Safe fireproofing		DAMAGED					
			90	" " "							

COLLECTED BY	JACOB KING Jacob King	DATE	03/29/22	RECEIVED BY	JACOB KING Jacob King	DATE	03/30/22
RECEIVED BY		TIME	14:00	LABORATORY		TIME	11:30
IN LABORATORY		DATE	03/30/22	NOTES	samples accepted		
		TIME	12:45				

FIELD NOTES		METHOD OF SHIPMENT	HAND DELIVERED	PAGE NUMBER	9	OF	10
-------------	--	--------------------	----------------	-------------	---	----	----



MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com

MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC. www.marshallenvironmental.com

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION				FUNGI		ASBESTOS	OTHER	
PROJECT ID. NO.	D051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY				TOTAL AIRBORNE FUNGUS (RECOVERY & GENUS)	CULTURABLE AIRBORNE FUNGUS (RECOVERY & GENUS)	TOTAL SURFACE FUNGUS (RECOVERY & GENUS)	AIRBORNE FIBER COUNT (PCS/700)	SULK MATERIAL (EPA METHOD 8070B-118)
PROJECT NAME				ATTENTION								
ADDRESS				ADDRESS								
CITY/STATE/ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE			CITY/STATE/ZIP	SAME AS PAGE ONE							
CONTACT				PHONE NUMBER								
PHONE NUMBER				ALTERNATE NO.								
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS								
SAMPLE TURN-AROUND TIME				SAMPLE MATRIX / MEDIA								
STANDARD (1-2 business days)				MP MOLD PLATE ST SPORE TRAP TL TAPE LIFT B BULK O OTHER								
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				SAMPLE LOCATION / DESCRIPTION				TIME / UNITS / CONDITION				
LAB ID.	DATE COLLECTED	MATRIX/MEDIA	FIELD ID.									
0046	032922	PLM	91	Rm 16 Safe door fire proofing				DAMAGED				
			92	North Door Caulking				GOOD				
			93	N.E. Door Caulking								
			94	S.E. Door Caulking								
			95	Transite Ext. East wall South								
			96	Transite Ext. East wall Center								
			97	Transite Ext. East wall North								
COLLECTED BY JACOB KING Jacob King				DATE 03/29/22	RECEIVED BY JACOB KING Jacob King				DATE 03/30/22			
RECEIVED BY IN LABORATORY [Signature]				TIME 11:30	LABORATORY NOTES samples accepted				TIME 11:30			
FIELD NOTES				METHOD OF SHIPMENT HAND DELIVERED				PAGE NUMBER 10		OF 10		



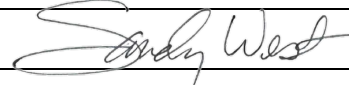
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division		
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall			ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen		
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue			ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue		
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728			CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102		
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones			PHONE NO.	405.702.5108		
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052			ALTERNATE NO.			
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov		

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX			
0046-032922-B-01	Gasket	Blue/Gray	40%	Chrysotile			35%	Cellulose	10%	Adhesive
			5%	Crocidolite			10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-02	Gasket	Blue/Gray	40%	Chrysotile			35%	Cellulose	10%	Adhesive
			5%	Crocidolite			10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-03	Gasket	Blue/Gray	40%	Chrysotile			35%	Cellulose	10%	Adhesive
			5%	Crocidolite			10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-04	Fireproofing	Gray	60%	Chrysotile			30%	Cellulose		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-05	Fireproofing	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				85%	Gypsum		
							15%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-06	Fireproofing	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				85%	Gypsum		
							15%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-07A	Texture	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Calcium Carbonate		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-07B	Plaster	Tan	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							40%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-07C	Drywall	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				85%	Gypsum		
							15%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-08A	Texture	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Calcium Carbonate		
							10%	Paint		

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/1/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).				LAB ACCREDITATION
					American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



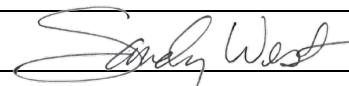
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division		
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall			ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen		
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue			ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue		
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728			CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102		
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones			PHONE NO.	405.702.5108		
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052			ALTERNATE NO.			
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov		

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX			
0046-032922-B-08B	Plaster	Tan	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							40%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-08C	Drywall	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				85%	Gypsum		
							15%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-09A	Texture	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Calcium Carbonate		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-09B	Plaster	Tan	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							40%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-10	Ceiling Tile	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Cellulose		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-11	Insulation	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Fibrous Glass		
0046-032922-B-12	Debri - Insulation	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-13	Debri - Insulation	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-14	Debri - Insulation	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-15	Ceiling Tile	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Cellulose	20%	Perlite
							30%	Fibrous Glass	10%	Paint

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE				DATE ANALYZED	4/1/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).					LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334




MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division		
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall			ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen		
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue			ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue		
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728			CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102		
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones			PHONE NO.	405.702.5108		
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052			ALTERNATE NO.			
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov		

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX			
			NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Cellulose	20%	Perlite
0046-032922-B-16	Ceiling Tile	White					30%	Fibrous Glass	10%	Paint
0046-032922-B-17	Ceiling Tile	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Cellulose	20%	Perlite
							30%	Fibrous Glass	10%	Paint
0046-032922-B-18	Ceiling Tile	Cream	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Cellulose		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-19	Insulation	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Fibrous Glass		
0046-032922-B-20	Particle Board	Brown	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Cellulose		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-21	Particle Board	Brown	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Cellulose		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-22	Particle Board	Brown	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Cellulose		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-23	Ceiling Tile	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Cellulose	20%	Perlite
							30%	Fibrous Glass	10%	Paint
0046-032922-B-24	Ceiling Tile	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Cellulose	20%	Perlite
							30%	Fibrous Glass	10%	Paint
0046-032922-B-25	Ceiling Tile	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Cellulose	20%	Perlite
							30%	Fibrous Glass	10%	Paint

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/1/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



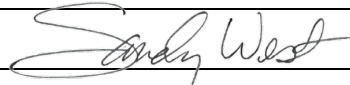
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division		
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall			ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen		
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue			ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue		
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728			CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102		
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones			PHONE NO.	405.702.5108		
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052			ALTERNATE NO.			
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov		

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX				
0046-032922-B-26A	Wrap	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				75%	Cellulose	10%	Adhesive	
							15%	Vinyl			
0046-032922-B-26B	Backing	Silver/Black	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Tar			
							10%	Foil			
0046-032922-B-26C	Insulation	Tan	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Fibrous Glass			
0046-032922-B-27A	Wrap	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				75%	Cellulose	10%	Adhesive	
							15%	Vinyl			
0046-032922-B-27B	Backing	Silver/Black	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Tar			
							10%	Foil			
0046-032922-B-27C	Insulation	Tan	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Fibrous Glass			
0046-032922-B-28A	Wrap	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				75%	Cellulose	10%	Adhesive	
							15%	Vinyl			
0046-032922-B-28B	Backing	Silver/Black	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Tar			
							10%	Foil			
0046-032922-B-28C	Insulation	Tan	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Fibrous Glass			
0046-032922-B-29	Insulation	Tan	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Fibrous Glass			

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/1/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).				LAB ACCREDITATION
					American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



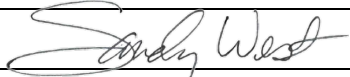
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division		
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall			ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen		
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue			ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue		
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728			CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102		
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones			PHONE NO.	405.702.5108		
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052			ALTERNATE NO.			
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov		

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX			
			NO ASBESTOS DETECTED							
0046-032922-B-30	Insulation	Tan					100%	Fibrous Glass		
0046-032922-B-31	Insulation	Tan					100%	Fibrous Glass		
0046-032922-B-32A	Texture	White					90%	Calcium Carbonate		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-32B	Tape	White					100%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-32C	Joint Compound	White					100%	Calcium Carbonate		
0046-032922-B-32D	Drywall	White					85%	Gypsum		
							15%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-33A	Texture	White					90%	Calcium Carbonate		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-33B	Tape	White					100%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-33C	Joint Compound	White					100%	Calcium Carbonate		
0046-032922-B-33D	Drywall	White					85%	Gypsum		
							15%	Cellulose		

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/1/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



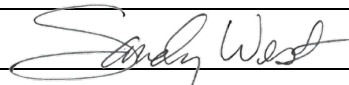
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division		
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall			ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen		
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue			ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue		
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728			CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102		
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones			PHONE NO.	405.702.5108		
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052			ALTERNATE NO.			
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov		

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX			
0046-032922-B-34A	Texture	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Calcium Carbonate		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-34B	Tape	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-34C	Joint Compound	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Calcium Carbonate		
0046-032922-B-34D	Drywall	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				85%	Gypsum		
							15%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-35	Plaster	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							30%	Silica	10%	Paint
0046-032922-B-36	Plaster	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							30%	Silica	10%	Paint
0046-032922-B-37	Plaster	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							30%	Silica	10%	Paint
0046-032922-B-38	Plaster	Tan	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							30%	Silica	10%	Paint
0046-032922-B-39	Plaster	Tan	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							30%	Silica	10%	Paint
0046-032922-B-40	Plaster	Tan	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							30%	Silica	10%	Paint

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/1/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



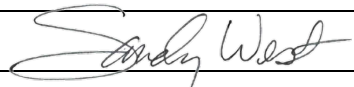
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION		CONTACT INFORMATION	
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK	COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall	ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue	ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728	CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones	PHONE NO.	405.702.5108
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052	ALTERNATE NO.	
EMAIL ADDRESS		EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX			
0046-032922-B-41A	Ceramic Tile	Brick Red	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-41B	Grout	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							40%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-42A	Ceramic Tile	Brick Red	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-42B	Grout	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							40%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-43A	Ceramic Tile	Brick Red	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-43B	Grout	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							40%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-43C	Ceramic Tile	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-43D	Grout	Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							40%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-44A	Ceramic Tile	Brown	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-44B	Grout	Light Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							40%	Silica		

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/1/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



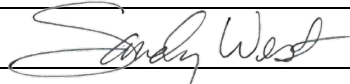
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division		
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall			ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen		
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue			ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue		
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728			CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102		
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones			PHONE NO.	405.702.5108		
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052			ALTERNATE NO.			
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov		

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX			
0046-032922-B-45A	Ceramic Tile	Brown	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-45B	Grout	Light Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							40%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-46A	Ceramic Tile	Brown	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-46B	Grout	Light Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				40%	Sand	20%	Quartz
							40%	Silica		
0046-032922-B-47A	Floor Tile	Brown	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Vinyl Aggregate		
0046-032922-B-47B	Mastic	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-48A	Floor Tile	Brown	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Vinyl Aggregate		
0046-032922-B-48B	Mastic	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-49A	Floor Tile	Brown	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Vinyl Aggregate		
0046-032922-B-49B	Mastic	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Adhesive		

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/1/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



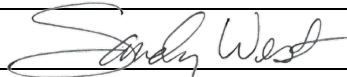
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION		CONTACT INFORMATION	
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK	COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall	ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue	ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728	CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones	PHONE NO.	405.702.5108
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052	ALTERNATE NO.	
EMAIL ADDRESS		EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX			
0046-032922-B-50A	Flooring	Black	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Vinyl Aggregate		
0046-032922-B-50B	Mastic	Clear	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-51A	Floor Tile	Light Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Vinyl Aggregate		
0046-032922-B-51B	Mastic	Yellow	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-52A	Floor Tile	Light Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Vinyl Aggregate		
0046-032922-B-52B	Mastic	Yellow	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-53A	Floor Tile	Light Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Vinyl Aggregate		
0046-032922-B-53B	Mastic	Yellow	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-54	Ceiling Tile	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Cellulose		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-55	Insulation	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Fibrous Glass		

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/4/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



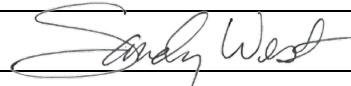
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division		
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall			ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen		
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue			ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue		
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728			CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102		
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones			PHONE NO.	405.702.5108		
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052			ALTERNATE NO.			
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov		

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX					
				NO ASBESTOS DETECTED								
0046-032922-B-56A	Texture	White					90%	Calcium Carbonate				
							10%	Paint				
0046-032922-B-56B	Drywall	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			85%	Gypsum				
							15%	Cellulose				
0046-032922-B-57A	Texture	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			90%	Calcium Carbonate				
							10%	Paint				
0046-032922-B-57B	Drywall	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			85%	Gypsum				
							15%	Cellulose				
0046-032922-B-58A	Texture	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			90%	Calcium Carbonate				
							10%	Paint				
0046-032922-B-58B	Drywall	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			85%	Gypsum				
							15%	Cellulose				
0046-032922-B-59A	Texture	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			90%	Calcium Carbonate				
							10%	Paint				
0046-032922-B-59B	Drywall	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			85%	Gypsum				
							15%	Cellulose				
0046-032922-B-60A	Texture	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			90%	Calcium Carbonate				
							10%	Paint				
0046-032922-B-60B	Tape	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Cellulose				

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/4/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division		
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall			ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen		
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue			ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue		
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728			CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102		
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones			PHONE NO.	405.702.5108		
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052			ALTERNATE NO.			
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov		

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX			
0046-032922-B-60C	Joint Compound	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				100%	Calcium Carbonate		
0046-032922-B-60D	Drywall	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				85%	Gypsum		
							15%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-61A	Texture	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Calcium Carbonate		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-61B	Drywall	White	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				85%	Gypsum		
							15%	Cellulose		
0046-032922-B-62	Duct Mastic	Beige	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				80%	Aggregate	10%	Foil
							10%	Synthetic Fibers		
0046-032922-B-63	Duct Mastic	Beige	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				80%	Aggregate	10%	Foil
							10%	Synthetic Fibers		
0046-032922-B-64	Duct Mastic	Beige	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				80%	Aggregate	10%	Foil
							10%	Synthetic Fibers		
0046-032922-B-65	Caulk	Light Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Aggregate		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-66	Caulk	Light Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Aggregate		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-67	Caulk	Light Gray	NO ASBESTOS DETECTED				90%	Aggregate		
							10%	Paint		

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/4/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



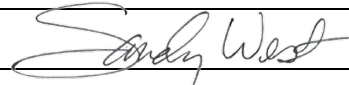
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION				CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK			COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division		
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall			ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen		
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue			ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue		
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728			CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102		
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones			PHONE NO.	405.702.5108		
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052			ALTERNATE NO.			
EMAIL ADDRESS				EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov		

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX			
			10%	Chrysotile			90%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-68	Mastic	Gray								
0046-032922-B-69	Mastic	Gray	10%	Chrysotile			90%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-70	Mastic	Gray	10%	Chrysotile			90%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-71	Mastic	Dark Yellow		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-72	Mastic	Dark Yellow		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-73	Mastic	Dark Yellow		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Adhesive		
0046-032922-B-74A	Pipe Wrap	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			70%	Aggregate	10%	Paint
0046-032922-B-74B	Insulation	Black		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Foam		
0046-032922-B-75A	Pipe Wrap	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			70%	Aggregate	10%	Paint
0046-032922-B-75B	Insulation	Black		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Foam		

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/4/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



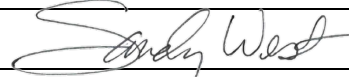
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION		CONTACT INFORMATION	
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK	COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall	ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue	ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728	CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones	PHONE NO.	405.702.5108
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052	ALTERNATE NO.	
EMAIL ADDRESS		EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX				
0046-032922-B-76A	Pipe Wrap	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			70%	Aggregate	10%	Paint	
							20%	Cellulose			
0046-032922-B-76B	Insulation	Black		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Foam			
0046-032922-B-77	Caulk	Clear		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Silicone			
0046-032922-B-78	Caulk	Clear		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Silicone			
0046-032922-B-79	Caulk	Clear		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Silicone			
0046-032922-B-80	Caulk	Gray		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Aggregate			
0046-032922-B-81	Caulk	Gray		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Aggregate			
0046-032922-B-82	Caulk	Gray		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Aggregate			
0046-032922-B-83	Insulation	Yellow		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Fibrous Glass			
0046-032922-B-84	Insulation	Yellow		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Fibrous Glass			

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/4/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



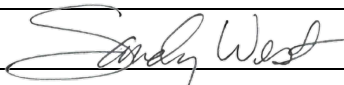
MARSHALL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION		CONTACT INFORMATION	
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK	COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall	ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue	ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728	CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones	PHONE NO.	405.702.5108
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052	ALTERNATE NO.	
EMAIL ADDRESS		EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov

SAMPLE ID. NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	COLOR	% ASBESTOS				% MATRIX			
				NO ASBESTOS DETECTED						
0046-032922-B-85	Insulation	Yellow					100%	Fibrous Glass		
0046-032922-B-86	Caulk	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			90%	Aggregate		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-87	Caulk	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			90%	Aggregate		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-88	Caulk	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			90%	Aggregate		
							10%	Paint		
0046-032922-B-89	Fireproofing	White	15%	Chrysotile			50%	Aggregate		
							35%	Fibrous Glass		
0046-032922-B-90	Fireproofing	White	15%	Chrysotile			50%	Aggregate		
							35%	Fibrous Glass		
0046-032922-B-91	Fireproofing	White	15%	Chrysotile			50%	Aggregate		
							35%	Fibrous Glass		
0046-032922-B-92	Caulk	White		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Aggregate		
0046-032922-B-93	Caulk	Gray		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Aggregate		
0046-032922-B-94	Caulk	Gray		NO ASBESTOS DETECTED			100%	Aggregate		

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/4/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334




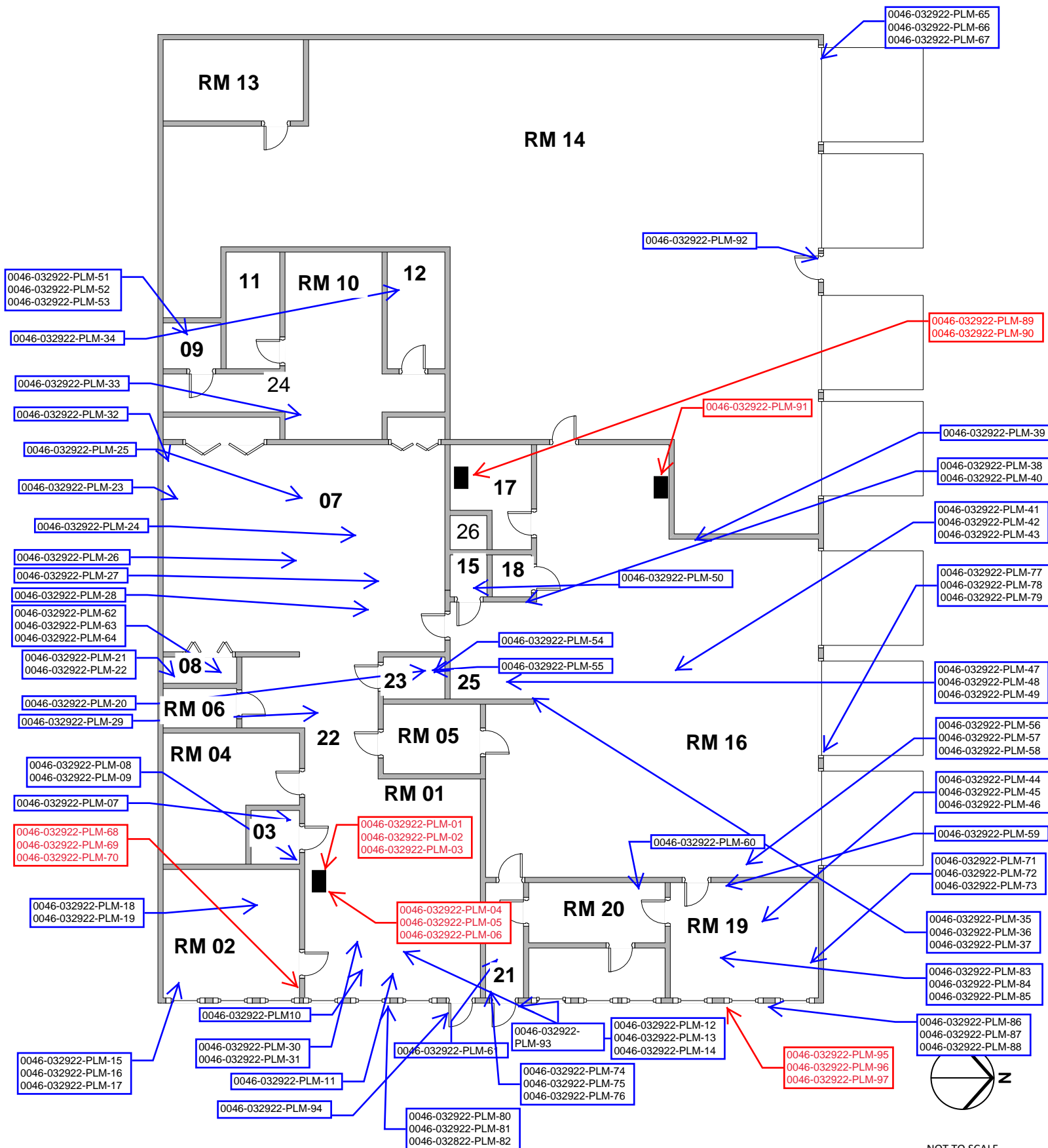
1301 N MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73117
405.616.0401 | FAX: 405.681.6753 | MEM@marshallenvironmental.com
www.marshallenvironmental.com

BULK ASBESTOS ANALYSIS

PROJECT INFORMATION		CONTACT INFORMATION	
PROJECT ID. NO.	0051-AB-032922-JK	COMPANY	ODEQ Land Protection Division
PROJECT NAME	Cherokee Old Town Hall	ATTENTION	Trenton Wilchen
ADDRESS	119 N Grand Avenue	ADDRESS	707 N Robinson Avenue
CITY STATE ZIP	Cherokee, OK 73728	CITY STATE ZIP	Oklahoma City, OK 73102
SITE CONTACT	Michael Jones	PHONE NO.	405.702.5108
PHONE NO.	580.596.3052	ALTERNATE NO.	
EMAIL ADDRESS		EMAIL ADDRESS	trenton.wilchen@deq.ok.gov

[illegible]

ANALYST NAME	Sandy West	ANALYST SIGNATURE		DATE ANALYZED	4/4/2022
ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY	Test Methods: EPA/600/M4-82-020 as amended in 40 CFR, Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix E "Interim Method for determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples", referred to as the US EPA 600/R-93/116 Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials by Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM).			LAB ACCREDITATION	American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) Bulk Asbestos Proficiency Analytical Testing (BAPAT) Programs: Participant # 102334



CHEROKEE OLD TOWN HALL
119 N GRAND AVENUE
CHEROKEE, OK 73728

SAMPLE LOCATIONS

PREPARED BY: JACOB P. KING
DATE PREPARED: 03/30/2022
MEM PROJECT ID: 0051-AB-032922-JK

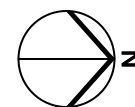
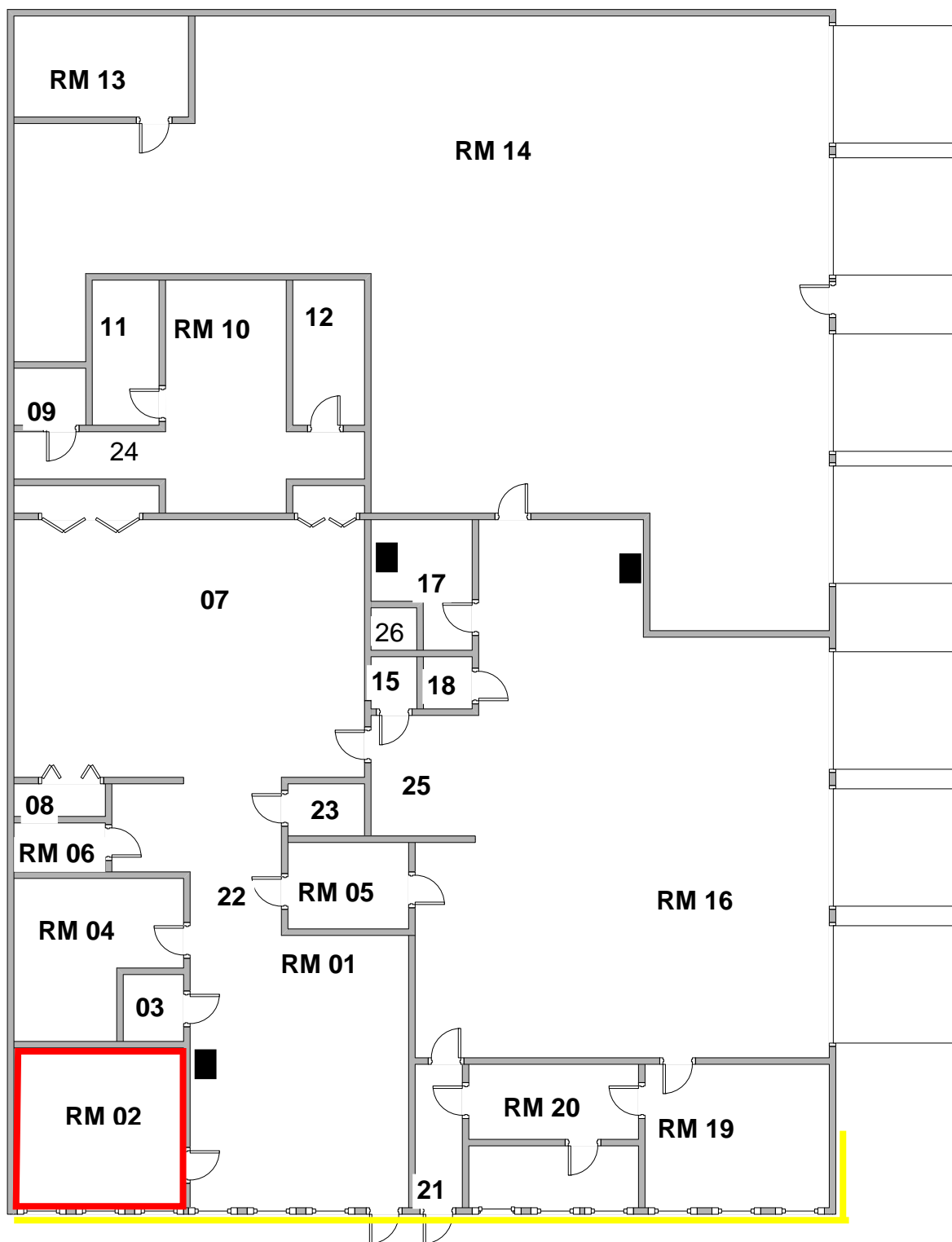
NOT TO SCALE

1
FIGURE

ASBESTOS CONTAINING SAFE GASKET AND FIRPROOFING

ASBESTOS CONTAINING WALL MASTIC

ASBESTOS CONTAINING EXTERIOR TANSITE



NOT TO SCALE



ACM LOCATIONS

CHEROKEE OLD TOWN HALL
119 N GRAND AVENUE
CHEROKEE, OK 73728

PREPARED BY: JACOB P. KING
DATE PREPARED: 03/30/2022
MEM PROJECT ID: 0051-AB-032922-JK

2
FIGURE

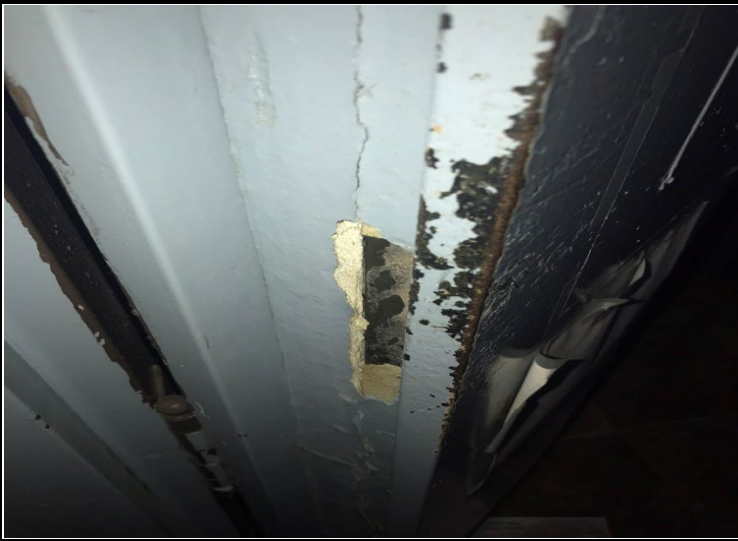


Photo 1: RM1- Safe Gasket



Photo 2: RM1- Safe Gasket



Photo 3: RM2- Gray Wall Mastic on East Wall



Photo 4: RM17- Safe Fireproofing



Photo 5: RM16- Safe Door Fireproofing



Photo 6: Exterior Wall Transite

Oklahoma Department of Labor

Asbestos License

This certifies that **Jacob King**
has successfully met the certification requirements under
the Oklahoma Asbestos Control Act 40 O.S. § 450, et seq.
Abatement of Friable Asbestos materials rules OAC
380.50 in the following:

Inspector



Leslie Osborn
Labor Commissioner



License # : 401815

Expires : 03/09/2023

Issued : 03/09/2022

Not intended for identification purposes



Jamie Marshall

has filed in the office of the Commissioner of Labor of the State of Oklahoma
an application for a Limited Asbestos Contractor's license for

AHERA MANAGEMENT PLANNER

Now, therefore, The Commissioner of Labor of the State of Oklahoma, by virtue of
the power vested in her by law hereby issues to the applicant license
No. OK-MP400477.



Leslie Osborn

Commissioner of Labor

March 28, 2022

Date of Issuance

EXPIRES: March 09, 2023

Oklahoma Department of Labor



Jamie Marshall

has filed in the office of the Commissioner of Labor of the State of Oklahoma
an application for a Limited Asbestos Contractor's license for

AHERA PROJECT DESIGNER

Now, therefore, The Commissioner of Labor of the State of Oklahoma, by virtue of
the power vested in her by law hereby issues to the applicant license

No. OK-PD400478.

Leslie Osborn

Commissioner of Labor

February 25, 2022

Date of Issuance

EXPIRES: February 18, 2023

CHEROKEE OLD TOWN HALL

119 N GRAND AVENUE

CHEROKEE, OK 73728

MAY 12, 2022

ASBESTOS-ABATEMENT PROJECT DESIGN

SERVICES PROVIDED FOR:

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality- Land Protection Division

Attention: Trenton Wilhelm, Environmental Specialist

707 N Robinson Avenue

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

(405) 702-5108 | Trenton.Wilhelm@deq.ok.gov

SERVICES PROVIDED BY:

Marshall Environmental Management, Incorporated

Attention: Jamie Marshall, Asbestos Abatement Project Designer

1301 N Martin Luther King Avenue

Oklahoma City, OK 73117

(405) 616-0401 | mem@marshallenvironmental.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCOPE-OF-WORK.....3

RESPONSIBLE PARTIES & CONSULTANTS3

 LICENSED ASBESTOS-ABATEMENT CONTRACTOR: 3

 LICENSED ASBESTOS-ABATEMENT PROJECT DESIGNER: 3

 OWNER INFORMATION: 3

AGENCY STATEMENT.....4

SEQUENCING OF WORK (QUANTITY, TYPE & PERCENTAGE OF ASBESTOS)4

EGRESS, EMERGENCY ESCAPE ROUTES & FIRE EXTINGUISHER PLACEMENT4

DETAILS OF ASBESTOS-ABATEMENT PROJECT.....5

 WORK AREA 1-3; OAC 380:50-33-1, GLOVEBAG OPERATIONS/CUT AND WRAP PROCEDURES 5

AIR MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.....5

 PERSONAL AIR MONITORING 6

 AREA AIR MONITORING 6

 CLEARANCE AIR MONITORING 7

SOIL SAMPLING7

 CODES & REGULATIONS 7

REQUEST FOR VARIANCES.....7

APPENDIX.....8

 CONTAINMENT DIAGRAM 8

 CERTIFICATION | LICENSURE 8

CHEROKEE OLD TOWN HALL

ASBESTOS-ABATEMENT PROJECT DESIGN

SCOPE-OF-WORK

This Asbestos-Abatement Project Design has been prepared to allow for the safe and economical removal of approximately 2 floor safes and 1 safe door with asbestos-containing gaskets and fire proofing at the Cherokee Old Town Hall located at 119 N Grand Avenue in Cherokee, Oklahoma. Asbestos-abatement activities will be conducted in accordance with Oklahoma Asbestos Control (OAC) Act 380:50-13-1 Glove bag operations/cut and wrap procedures.

RESPONSIBLE PARTIES & CONSULTANTS

LICENSED ASBESTOS-ABATEMENT CONTRACTOR:

TO BE DETERMINED

LICENSED ASBESTOS-ABATEMENT PROJECT DESIGNER:



Jamie Marshall, MS, CIH / Asbestos-Abatement Project Designer
ODOL AHERA Project Designer Certification: OK-PD400478
1301 North Martin Luther King Avenue
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73117
(405) 616-0401 | mem@marshallenvironmental.com

May 12, 2022

Report Date

OWNER INFORMATION:

City of Cherokee
112 N Grand Avenue
Cherokee, OK 73728
(580) 596-3025

AGENCY STATEMENT

For the duration of this abatement project all local, state, and federal regulations will apply. The regulations include, but are not limited to, the OAC Act, Abatement of Friable Asbestos Materials Rules 380:50-1-1 through 380:50-29-1.

SEQUENCING OF WORK (QUANTITY, TYPE & PERCENTAGE OF ASBESTOS)

The abatement project will consist of three (3) containments with three (3) work areas. The Licensed Asbestos-Abatement Contractor shall file the notification of the intended start date based upon the schedule to be determined by the Owner. The abatement project duration is estimated to take approximately two (2) days to complete. Listed below is the location of the Regulated Asbestos-Containing Materials (RACM) to be abated; including total quantity and type of material assumed to be asbestos containing. The sequencing of the abatement work areas will be at the discretion of the abatement contractor, with approval from the owner and project design representative:

1) WORK AREA 1: ROOM 1. OAC 380:50-13-1, GLOVE BAG OPERATIONS/CUT AND WRAP PROCEDURES

- 1 safe with gasket and fire proofing in room 1. 65% asbestos (40-60% chrysotile and 5% crocidolite).

2) WORK AREA 2: ROOM 17. OAC 380:50-13-1, GLOVE BAG OPERATIONS/CUT AND WRAP PROCEDURES

- 1 safe with gasket and fire proofing in room 17. 65% asbestos (40-60% chrysotile and 5% crocidolite)

3) WORK AREA 3: ROOM 16. OAC 380:50-13-1 GLOVEBAG OPERATIONS/CUT AND WRAP PRCEDURES

- 1 safe door with gasket and fire proofing in room 16. 65% asbestos (40-60% chrysotile and 5% crocidolite).

EGRESS, EMERGENCY ESCAPE ROUTES & FIRE EXTINGUISHER PLACEMENT

The abatement work area will be clearly illuminated by droplights, light stands or equivalent lighting. Emergency lights will be in place where necessary, in all areas that are not properly illuminated to assist in the identification of the exit locations. Power to the area is to be supplied by the ground-fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) power source. All work will be performed using a buddy system. Exit routes from the containment work area will be clearly marked with signs and highly visible arrows designating the exit path.

Fire extinguishers shall meet the requirements of the OAC Act 380:50-15-14. A minimum of 1 A:B:C fire extinguisher shall be provided for each 3,000-ft² of the work area, or major fraction thereof travel distance from any point of the work area to the nearest fire. A minimum of two (2) fire extinguishers will be inside the work area. Additionally, a minimum of 1 fire extinguisher shall be placed in the clean room of the decontamination facility.

Prior to beginning the prep and abatement work, all licensed asbestos workers will be given a briefing on the emergency egress procedures by the asbestos supervisor.

DETAILS OF ASBESTOS-ABATEMENT PROJECT

Asbestos removal will be conducted in accordance with OAC Act 380:50-13-1, Glove bag operations/cut and wrap procedures. Department of Labor (ODOL) notices and State of Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ) National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) notices must be filed with the appropriate agencies for this Asbestos Project Design. Copies of the notifications are to be provided to the Project Designer and Owner Representative. The Licensed Asbestos Abatement Contractor will mobilize to begin prep work based upon the notice to proceed and after coordination is confirmed with the Owner Representative. Moving of the containments will require that a written project design amendment be submitted to the ODOL. Following the completion of the project, all required project documents and waste manifests must be submitted to the ODOL provided to the Project Design Representative.

The initial job site setup shall include the establishment of GFCIs for use with all portable electric equipment, lighting and the power used by the decontamination unit equipment, high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) vacuums and negative air machines. Electrical within the containment or work areas will be locked out and tagged out prior to any workers coming within arm's reach of any energized electric or systems prior to the commencement of prep work.

The ***centralized decontamination unit*** that will be utilized and constructed in accordance with Subchapter 15 of the OAC Act 380:50-15-7, 15-8 and 15-12 and will be set up as soon as feasible for use in all work areas. In accordance with Subchapter 23 of the OAC Act 380:50-23-1 If the shower is not adjacent to the work area, workers shall put on a clean protective suit to walk to the shower, keeping the respirator in place. The contractor will prep all asbestos waste dumpsters in accordance with section 380:50-17-9 of the OAC Act. The following sequencing of events shall be used for each specified method:

WORK AREA 1-3; OAC 380:50-33-1, GLOVEBAG OPERATIONS/CUT AND WRAP PROCEDURES

- 1) The boundary of the regulated work area is to be surrounded by asbestos hazard communication warning tape.
- 2) Glove-bags shall be maintained under negative air pressure, when feasible, but the use of a negative pressure measuring system shall not be required. The inward bulging of the glove bag due to negative pressure inside the glove bag shall be sufficient indication of adequate pressure drop.
- 3) The safe and safe door will be wrapped with two layers of six-millimeter poly.
- 4) When prep is completed and visible negative pressure has been established, scheduling of an ODOL Prep Inspection will occur.
- 5) Once the Prep Inspection is approved, the contractor may begin the abatement. Only asbestos workers wearing the appropriate PPE will be allowed within the asbestos barrier tape.
- 6) The contractor will apply lockdown sealant. Once lockdown is dry, 3rd party clearance air monitoring may be conducted.
- 7) Conduct a final inspection to verify the completion of the Scope of Work with the Project Design Representative.
- 8) Lastly, schedule an ODOL Final Inspection.
- 9) Tear down any prep work and demobilize after approval by the ODOL and Project Design Representative.

AIR MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Air monitoring samples will be collected and analyzed by a technician that is NIOSH 582e trained. The air monitoring samples will be collected in accordance with NIOSH 7400 method for the duration of the workday. Air monitoring samples will be analyzed by Phase Contrast Microscopy (PCM), in conjunction with a laboratory currently proficient with the American Industrial Hygiene Association's (AIHA's) Proficiency in Analytical Testing (PAT) Program.

PREPARATION AIR MONITORING

Pre-abatement air monitoring will not be required on this project. Should ACM become disturbed during prep activities, a minimum of 25% of the workers will be monitored..

ASBESTOS-ABATEMENT AIR MONITORING

PERSONAL AIR MONITORING

- A minimum of two or 25% (whichever is greater) of the workers will be monitored during the abatement activities. Personal monitoring is required during abatement to assure adequate respirator protection factors are applied in respirator selection.

AREA AIR MONITORING

In accordance with OAC:50-11-1-3, inside and outside air monitoring will be conducted during the asbestos abatement. Area air samples will be collected and analyzed as specified in the Air Monitoring Requirements section above. Listed below are the locations of the area samples to be collected during the asbestos abatement.

- Inside the work area
- Inside the loadout area (during load-out activities)
- Outside the Clean Room
- Outside the Containment (if adjacent area is occupied)
- Outside independent exit

CLEARANCE AIR MONITORING

A total of five (5) air samples will be collected for clearance purposes. The air samples will be collected with a minimum volume of 1,200 liters. The clearance air samples will be analyzed by PCM in conjunction with a laboratory that is currently proficient with the AIHA's PAT Program. Should clearance levels exceed the upper confidence level of 0.01-f/cc in accordance with OAC Act 380:50-11-2, the work area will be recleaned and clearance sampled will be recollected until clearance criteria is met.

SOIL SAMPLING

This project does not require the removal of any soils contaminated with RACM.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

CODES & REGULATIONS

Wherever conflicts arise within the Project Design General Requirements or Procedures and/or among the applicable Rules and Regulations, the most stringent rules shall apply. This is subject to approval by ODOL or other authorities having jurisdiction (e.g., DEQ). If allowed by the authority with jurisdiction, a request for a variance can be submitted, provided it is acceptable to the Project Designer and Project Manager.

The Asbestos Abatement Contractor shall abide by this Project Design and the requirements, which govern friable asbestos removal in OAC Act 380:50, and require notification, worker training, and applicable transportation and disposal requirements for asbestos waste materials to include, but not limited to, the following:

- 29 CFR 1910, OSHA General Industry Standards
- 29 CFR 1926, OSHA Construction Industry Standard
- 29 CFR 1926, 1101 OSHA Asbestos Construction Standard
- 40 CFR 61, Subpart M (NESHAP) enforced by ODEQ
- ANSI Z88.2 latest edition (Respiratory Protection)
- Oklahoma Asbestos Control Act Title 40 Sections 450-456
- OAC 380:50 (All-inclusive), Oklahoma Rules for Abatement of Friable Asbestos Materials
- The Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA) of 9186 PL (99-519) and rules and regulations adopted by EPA for its implementation, latest edition.
- 49 CFR (USDOT) Hazardous Material Transportation Regulations
- OAC 252:100-40, Air Pollution Control Rules, Control of Emission of Friable Asbestos during Demolition and Renovation Operations (replaces OAC 252:100-41-16)
- OAC 252:515-19, Management of Solid Wastes (DEQ Asbestos Land Protection Division Asbestos Disposal Requirements)
- All Applicable State Statutes, County and City Codes/Ordinances

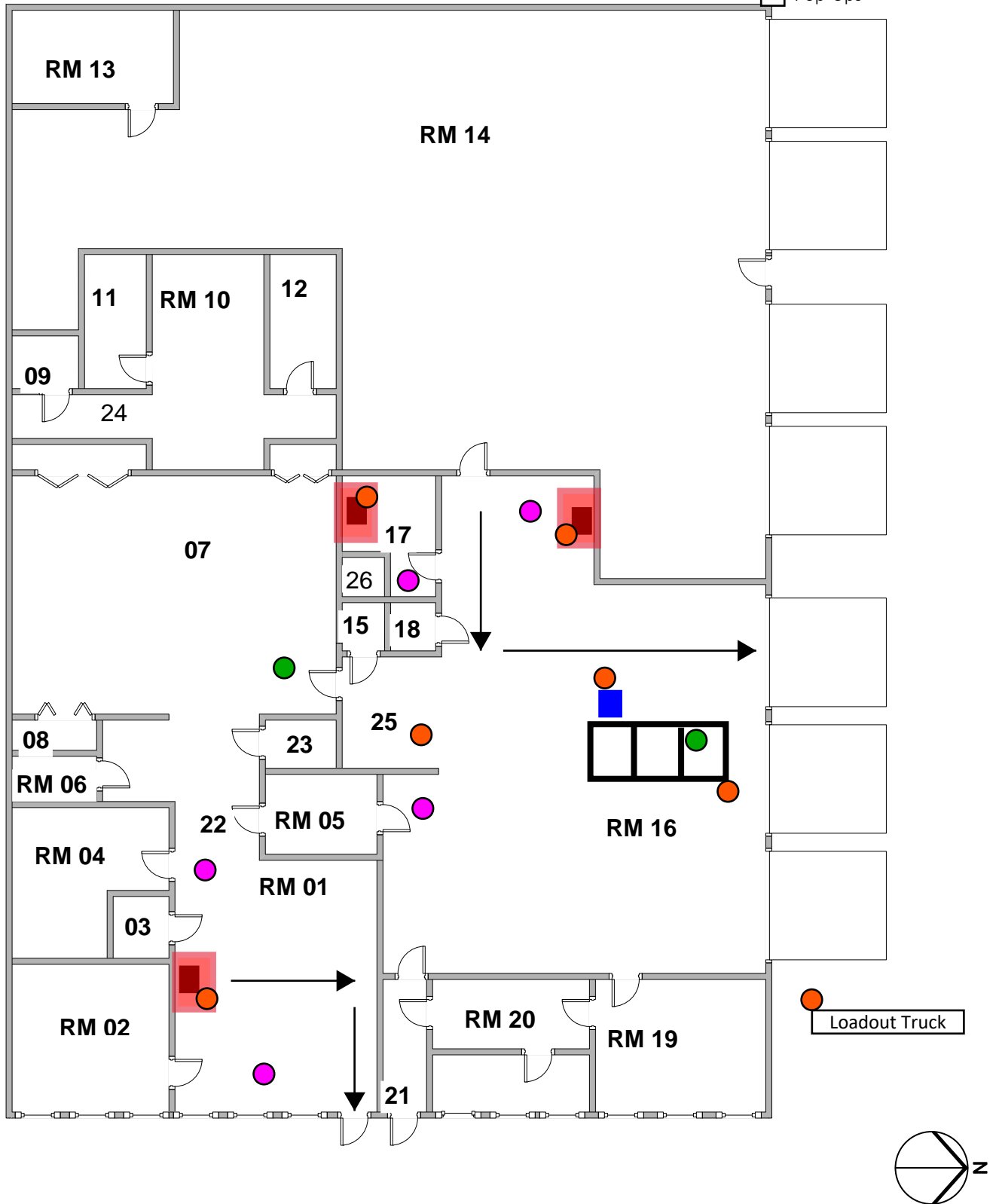
REQUEST FOR VARIANCES

No variances

APPENDIX

*CONTAINMENT DIAGRAM
CERTIFICATION / LICENSURE*

- Area to be abated
- Work Area Boundary
- Escape Route
- Negative Pressure Machines
- Fire Extinguishers
- Area Samples
- Clearance Samples
- Pop-Ups



NOT TO SCALE



ACM LOCATIONS

CHEROKEE OLD TOWN HALL
119 N GRAND AVENUE
CHEROKEE, OK 73728

PREPARED BY: JACOB P. KING
DATE PREPARED: 03/30/2022
MEM PROJECT ID: 0051-AB-032922-JK

2
FIGURE

Oklahoma Department of Labor



Jamie Marshall

has filed in the office of the Commissioner of Labor of the State of Oklahoma
an application for a Limited Asbestos Contractor's license for

AHERA PROJECT DESIGNER

Now, therefore, The Commissioner of Labor of the State of Oklahoma, by virtue of
the power vested in her by law hereby issues to the applicant license

No. OK-PD400478.

Leslie Osborn

Commissioner of Labor

February 25, 2022

Date of Issuance

EXPIRES: February 18, 2023

Scope of Work

STATEMENT OF WORK

For

Remediation of Lead and Asbestos Contamination at The Former Cherokee City Hall

The Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) is requesting a work plan and cost estimate for remediation services at the Former City Hall located in Cherokee, Oklahoma. This statement of work (SOW) describes removal and proper disposal of asbestos-containing material (ACM), lead-based paint and lead dust. This work shall be performed to provide for safe re-use of the facility. The site assessments and project design are attached (**Attachments 1, 2 & 3**).

The building is located at 119 N Grand Ave, Cherokee, Oklahoma 73728. The building will have available water and electricity to use during remediation.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS:

1. Work Schedule: The contractor shall schedule all work to be completed within 30 calendar days after date of the written "Notice to Proceed." Coordination of work shall be scheduled with DEQ.
 - a. A pre-construction meeting shall be held at the site after the Notice to Proceed date to review Statement of Work and answer any questions the contractor may have.
 - b. All on-site work shall be completed by the contractor five (5) days prior to the scheduled contract completion date, with the remaining five (5) days utilized for final inspection and correction of all deficiencies.
2. Conditions of Work: The following conditions of work will apply in accomplishment of this contract:
 - a. All work shall be performed in accordance with all applicable State and Federal regulations.
 - b. Contractor shall not cause damage to building structures, property, walls, and fixtures during remediation/abatement process. If damage is caused to these items, contractor is responsible for repairing the damage at no cost to DEQ.
 - c. Coordination of work areas shall be scheduled with DEQ.
 - d. All work shall be performed in such a manner that it does not put workers' health and safety at risk. Contractor shall develop and maintain a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) and follow all applicable OSHA and ODOL safety regulations.
 - e. Disposal of Removed Materials: All materials removed by the Contractor under this contract shall be disposed of in accordance with State and Federal regulations. DEQ will sign as generator, if necessary.

CONTRACTOR SHALL:

- Follow all appropriate OSHA requirements

Submit With Bid:

- Copy of ODOL Asbestos Abatement Contractor License

Submit After Notice to Proceed:

- A Work Plan with planned activities and schedule to DEQ for approval

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

1. The asbestos abatement shall be completed;
2. DEQ shall be contacted to confirm all ACM has been appropriately removed and ODOL shall be contacted to perform inspection;
3. The lead-based paint abatement shall be completed;
4. The lead dust abatement shall be completed.

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

- Non-friable and/or non-regulated Asbestos Containing Material (ACM) shall be removed as described in the instructions listed below. For more details see the attached Former Asbestos Inspection Report with floor plan map showing locations of non-friable ACM (**Attachment 1**).
 - Remove wall mastic from behind non-ACM wood panel as seen in **Attachment 1**.
 - Approximately 720 ft² of mastic shall be removed.
 - Remove exterior transite panels as seen in **Attachment 1**.
 - Approximately 528 ft² of transite shall be removed.
- Friable asbestos shall be removed as described in the attached approved asbestos Project Design (**Attachment 2**).
 - Remove and properly dispose of asbestos containing safe gaskets and fireproofing located in safes. See the Project Design provided.
 - A total of 2 safes shall be removed.
- Once Asbestos Abatement is complete, ODOL shall be contacted to perform final inspection and DEQ shall be contacted to confirm abatement has been appropriately performed.

LEAD-BASED PAINT ABATEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

See Lead-Based Paint Inspection Report
for details (**Attachment 3**)

Non-Friction and Non-Impact Surfaces

- All items listed below shall be wet scraped, painted with a neutral-colored primer, and encapsulated with DEQ approved elastomeric encapsulant. A list of DEQ approved elastomeric encapsulants is attached (**Attachment 4**). Encapsulant shall be a minimum of 20 millimeters thick. The Lead-Based Paint and Settled Dust Sampling Report with floor plan maps detailing the locations of the lead-based paint is attached for review (**Attachment 3**);
 - Approximately 9600 ft² of walls and ceilings throughout the building
 - Approximately 1000 ft² of exterior walls
 - Approximately 32 linear feet of baseboards in room 18
 - Approximately 116 linear feet of angle iron on side D of the exterior
 - Approximately 300 linear feet of parking stripes in room 16 and the exterior
 - Trim of one interior window in room 17
- Deteriorated paint removed from building surface will be properly disposed of.

Friction and Impact Surfaces

- 5 doors and components with locations listed in **Attachment 3** are contaminated with lead-based paint.
 - Doors and door frames in Rooms 4 and 26 are metal and will be left in place.
 - Remove all paint from original door frame, repaint with a neutral-colored primer, and repaint the frame the proper color.
 - Remove all paint from Impact Surface of Door. Entire door shall be wet scraped, painted with a neutral-colored primer, encapsulated, and re-painted the proper color. If door hinges are painted, remove paint from hinges, repaint with a neutral-colored primer, and repaint the hinge the proper color.
 - Doors and door frames in Rooms 17, 18 and 27 are wooden. Doors will be removed and replaced according to Door Specifications (**Attachment 5**). Remove all paint from original door frame and repaint with a neutral-colored primer.
 - All removed doors shall be wrapped in 6 mil poly sheeting and properly disposed.
 - Doors will be replaced with UL listed 90-minute standard metal doors.
 - Doors will be replaced with non-galvannealed, 18 gage, honeycomb core insulated doors.
 - Continuous Geared Door Hinges: As manufactured by Pemko or approved equal – Satin Nickel – Half Surface Safety Hinges: Standard (Specifications Attached).
 - Knob: As manufactured by Schlage or approved equal – A Series “Orbit”, 626 finish, function A10S (Specification Attached).
 - Provide sealant (caulking) per 07920 specifications attached.
 - Contractor must submit product data for approval if different from doors or door frames in bid package.

- Replacement doors must meet all compliance and fire rating requirements in the attached specifications.

Clearance Inspection

- DEQ to perform a visual inspection to confirm lead-based paint has been removed appropriately before surfaces are painted or sealed.
- Once lead-based paint abatement is complete and after room floors are cleaned, contact DEQ before having post abatement clearance sampling in those areas performed.
 - If samples do not meet EPA and HUD standards for lead dust (10ug/SF for floors), areas will need to be re-cleaned and re-sampled;

Sampling and Disposal

- DEQ assumes that all lead-based paint chips removed from surfaces are considered hazardous waste. Lead-based paint removed from surfaces shall be disposed of as appropriate.
 - If Contractor uses a paint stripper that exhibits a characteristic of hazardous waste, or contains hazardous waste constituents, it is the contractor's responsibility to characterize this waste under 40 CFR 262.11 and if it is determined to be hazardous waste, disposing of them as such. The Final Report shall contain all relevant information regarding the waste determination.
 - A completed and signed waste manifest, Land Disposal Notification Form, Certificate of Disposal, or any other forms demonstrating that the paint chips were properly disposed of must be included in the Final Report.

LEAD DUST REMEDIATION INSTRUCTIONS

See Lead Dust Survey Report
for details (**Attachment 3**)

REMAINING BUILDING:

Lead Dust Remediation

- Surfaces above the floors such as walls, shelves, etc. may have accumulated dust that has settled. This accumulation shall be removed prior to the cleaning of the floors. This shall be done to prevent recontamination of the floors after they are cleaned.
- Coordination and scheduling with the city will be required dealing with the temporary removal of the theater pews.
- All floors of the entire building shall require lead dust remediation;
 - Remove dust from all equipment, shelving, trash, etc, and remove these items from room before remediation begins;
 - Remove all carpet;
 - Dispose any materials, determined by the DEQ to be trash, as non-hazardous waste;
 - HEPA vacuum and wet wash floors of entire building;
 - Lead levels on the floor are high in many areas of the building and lead contaminated dust may be ground into the pores and cracks of the concrete. It may be necessary to clean floors several times or use alternate cleaning methods after HEPA vacuuming and wet washing to remove the lead dust

from the concrete and get the lead levels down to 10 micrograms per square foot (ug/SF).

- Contact DEQ and/ or DEQ consultant to perform post remediation wipe sampling to confirm that room floors with lead contamination have been appropriately remediated to 10 micrograms per square foot (ug/SF).
- Areas above 10 ug/SF shall be re-cleaned and re-tested until results are at or below 10 ug/SF;

Disposal of Materials

Hazardous Waste

- Wash water filters shall be disposed of as hazardous waste;

Other

- Lead dust and appropriate cleaning materials from cleaning of rooms shall be disposed of as appropriate.
- Wash Water Disposal
 - All wash water from the building shall be filtered through a 1-micron filter and stored on site in containers;
 - The wash water will be sampled for total lead and total phosphorus; Total lead shall be run by ICP and total phosphorus shall be run by EPA Method 365.3;
 - Wash water shall be disposed of appropriately.
 - Sample results and disposal documentation shall be submitted to DEQ
- Poly sheeting shall be disposed of as appropriate. If contractor plans to dispose of as non-hazardous waste, best management practices such as vacuuming, washing, wiping down, or cleaning poly sheeting prior to disposal shall be implemented.
- Mop heads, towels, brushes, wipes, and other cleaning supplies shall be sampled and disposed of as appropriate.
- Personal protective equipment (gloves, Tyvek, face masks, etc.) shall be disposed of as appropriate.

Confirmation and Clearance Sampling

- Contractor should use his own lab to check progress of remediation, however all DEQ decisions shall be based on analytical data from samples taken by DEQ or DEQ consultant.
- The third-party sampling shall not be included in the contractors base bid;
- All post remediation sampling done will be performed after all initial abatement, remediation, and cleaning are complete.
- The chart below summarizes the clearance numbers for the building. All lead wipe samples shall be at or below these numbers in order for these areas to be considered clean.

Post Remediation	Post Sealant	Room Floors
100 ug/SF	10 ug/SF	10 ug/SF

FINAL REPORT

- Write final report and submit to DEQ;
- Final report shall include:
 - A detailed summary of work including any warranties and data;
 - Copy of post remediation sampling report;
 - Waste manifests (if any); and
 - Photo documentation of work
 - Photo documentation of work will have color digital photos with captions describing photo;
- Final report will be submitted electronically.

OWNER REPRESENTATIVE:

Trenton Wilhelm
Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Land Protection Division
707 N. Robinson
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677

Contact:
(405) 702-5108 (Office)
(405) 702-5101 (Fax)
trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov

ATTACHMENT 1

Former Cherokee City Hall Asbestos Inspection Report

ATTACHMENT 2

Former Cherokee City Hall Asbestos Abatement Project Design and ODOL Approval

ATTACHMENT 3

Former Cherokee City Hall Lead Inspection Report

ATTACHMENT 4

List of DEQ approved Elastomeric Encapsulants

Lead-Based Paint Encapsulants approved by DEQ

Encapsulant Manufacturer	Encapsulant Product(s)
Coronado Paint Company	LEAD BLOCK™
Dumond Chemicals	LEAD STOP™
Dynacraft Industries, Inc.	Back to Nature Protect-A-Coat
Encap Systems Corporation	EncapSeal™ I
Encap Systems Corporation	EncapSeal™ II
Fiberlock Technologies, Inc.	Child GUARD interior/exterior
Fiberlock Technologies, Inc.	L-B-C® Type III
Global Encasement, Inc.	LeadLock™
Grace Construction Products	Lead Seal®
Grace Construction Products	Barrier Coat® II
Insl-x Products Corporation	INSL-CAP™
SAFE Encasement Systems	SE-120 Protective Skin
Specification Chemicals, Inc.	NU-WAL® #2500 Coating

ATTACHMENT 5

Door Specifications

SECTION 07920 - JOINT SEALANTS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

A. This Section includes joint sealants for the following applications:

1. Exterior joints in the following vertical surfaces and horizontal nontraffic surfaces:
 - a. Control and expansion joints in unit masonry.
 - b. Joints in dimension stone cladding.
 - c. Joints between metal panels.
 - d. Joints between different materials listed above.
 - e. Perimeter joints between materials listed above and frames of doors, windows and louvers.
 - f. Control and expansion joints in ceilings and other overhead surfaces.
2. Exterior joints in the following horizontal traffic surfaces:
 - a. Joints in stone paving units.
 - b. Tile control and expansion joints.
 - c. Joints between different materials listed above.
3. Interior joints in the following vertical surfaces and horizontal nontraffic surfaces:
 - a. Control and expansion joints on exposed interior surfaces of exterior walls.
 - b. Tile control and expansion joints.
 - c. Vertical joints on exposed surfaces of walls and partitions.
 - d. Perimeter joints between interior wall surfaces and frames of interior doors windows and elevator entrances.
 - e. Joints between plumbing fixtures and adjoining walls, floors, and counters.
4. Interior joints in the following horizontal traffic surfaces:
 - a. Control and expansion joints in tile flooring.

1.2 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. Provide elastomeric joint sealants that establish and maintain watertight and airtight continuous joint seals without staining or deteriorating joint substrates.
- B. Provide joint sealants for interior applications that establish and maintain airtight and water-resistant continuous joint seals without staining or deteriorating joint substrates.
- C. If LEED credit 4.1 is pursued by contractor for adhesive and sealant applications that are inside the weatherproofing system, provide sealants compliant with the Section 1 - Sustainable Design

Requirements limits for VOC content when calculated according to 40 CFR 59, Subpart D (EPA Method 24)

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each joint-sealant product indicated.
- B. Samples for Verification: For each type and color of joint sealant required, provide Samples with joint sealants in 13-mm (1/2-inch) wide joints formed between two 150-mm (6-inch) long strips of material matching the appearance of exposed surfaces adjacent to joint sealants.
- C. LEED Submittals:
 - 1. Credit EQ 4.1: Manufacturers' product data for interior sealants, including printed statement of VOC content.
- D. Product Certificates: For each type of joint sealant and accessory, signed by product manufacturer.
- E. SWRI Validation Certificate: For each elastomeric sealant specified to be validated by SWRI's Sealant Validation Program.
- F. Qualification Data: For Installer and testing agency.
- G. Preconstruction Field Test Reports: Indicate which sealants and joint preparation methods resulted in optimum adhesion to joint substrates based on preconstruction testing specified in "Quality Assurance" Article.
- H. Compatibility and Adhesion Test Reports: From sealant manufacturer, indicating the following:
 - 1. Materials forming joint substrates and joint-sealant backings have been tested for compatibility and adhesion with joint sealants.
 - 2. Interpretation of test results and written recommendations for primers and substrate preparation needed for adhesion.
- I. Field Test Report Log: For each elastomeric sealant application.
- J. Product Test Reports: Based on comprehensive testing of product formulations performed by a qualified testing agency, indicating that sealants comply with requirements.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Preconstruction Compatibility and Adhesion Testing: Submit samples of materials that will contact or affect joint sealants to joint-sealant manufacturers for testing according to ASTM C 1087 to determine whether priming and other specific joint preparation techniques are required to obtain rapid, optimum adhesion of joint sealants to joint substrates.

-
- B. Preconstruction Field-Adhesion Testing: Before installing elastomeric sealants, field test their adhesion to Project joint substrates according to the method in ASTM C 1193 that is appropriate for the types of Project joints.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS, GENERAL

- A. Compatibility: Provide joint sealants, backings, and other related materials that are compatible with one another and with joint substrates under conditions of service and application, as demonstrated by sealant manufacturer, based on testing and field experience.
- B. Colors of Exposed Joint Sealants: As indicated.

2.2 ELASTOMERIC JOINT SEALANTS

- A. Elastomeric Sealants: Comply with ASTM C 920 and other requirements indicated for each liquid-applied chemically curing sealant specified, including those referencing ASTM C 920 classifications for type, grade, class, and uses related to exposure and joint substrates.
- B. Stain-Test-Response Characteristics: Where elastomeric sealants are specified to be nonstaining to porous substrates, provide products that have undergone testing according to ASTM C 1248 and have not stained porous joint substrates indicated for Project.
- C. Suitability for Immersion in Liquids: Where elastomeric sealants are indicated for Use I for joints that will be continuously immersed in liquids, provide products that have undergone testing according to ASTM C 1247 and qualify for the length of exposure indicated by reference to ASTM C 920 for Class 1 or 2. Liquid used for testing sealants is deionized water, unless otherwise indicated.
- D. Suitability for Contact with Food: Where elastomeric sealants are indicated for joints that will come in repeated contact with food, provide products that comply with 21 CFR 177.2600.
- E. Single-Component Nonsag Polysulfide Sealant :
 - 1. Type and Grade: S (single component) and NS (nonsag).
 - 2. Class: 25.
 - 3. Use Related to Exposure: NT (nontraffic).
 - 4. Uses Related to Joint Substrates: M, G, A, and, as applicable to joint substrates indicated, O.
- F. Multicomponent Nonsag Neutral-Curing Silicone Sealant :
 - 1. Type and Grade: M (multicomponent) and P (pourable).
 - 2. Class: 50.
 - 3. Use Related to Exposure: NT (nontraffic).
 - 4. Uses Related to Joint Substrates: M, G, A, and, as applicable to joint substrates indicated, O.

G. Single-Component Pourable Neutral-Curing Silicone Sealant :

1. Type and Grade: S (single component) and P (pourable).
2. Class: 100/50.
3. Uses Related to Exposure: NT and T (traffic).
4. Uses Related to Joint Substrates: M A and O, as applicable to joint substrates indicated.

H. Single-Component Neutral- and Basic-Curing Silicone Sealant:

1. Type and Grade: S (single component) and NS (nonsag).
2. Class: 100/50.
3. Use Related to Exposure: NT (nontraffic).
4. Uses Related to Joint Substrates: M, G, A, and, as applicable to joint substrates indicated, O.
5. Stain-Test-Response Characteristics: Nonstaining to porous substrates per ASTM C 1248.

I. Single-Component Neutral-Curing Silicone Sealant :

1. Type and Grade: S (single component) and NS (nonsag).
2. Class: 25.
3. Use Related to Exposure: NT (nontraffic).
4. Uses Related to Joint Substrates: M, G, A, and, as applicable to joint substrates indicated, O.

J. Single-Component Mildew-Resistant Neutral-Curing Silicone Sealant :

1. Type and Grade: S (single component) and NS (nonsag).
2. Class: 25.
3. Use Related to Exposure: NT (nontraffic).
4. Uses Related to Joint Substrates: M, G, A, and, as applicable to joint substrates indicated, O.

K. Single-Component Nonsag Urethane Sealant :

1. Type and Grade: S (single component) and NS (nonsag).
2. Class: 50.
3. Use Related to Exposure: NT (nontraffic).
4. Uses Related to Joint Substrates: M, A, and, as applicable to joint substrates indicated, O.

2.3 SOLVENT-RELEASE JOINT SEALANTS

- A. Acrylic-Based Solvent-Release Joint Sealant : Comply with ASTM C 1311 or FS TT-S-00230.
- B. Butyl-Rubber-Based Solvent-Release Joint Sealant: Comply with ASTM C 1085.
- C. Pigmented Narrow-Joint Sealant: Manufacturer's standard, solvent-release-curing, pigmented, synthetic-rubber sealant complying with AAMA 803.3 and formulated for sealing joints 5 mm or smaller in width.

2.4 LATEX JOINT SEALANTS

- A. Latex Sealant : Comply with ASTM C 834, Type P, Grade NF.

2.5 ACOUSTICAL JOINT SEALANTS

- A. Acoustical Sealant for Exposed and Concealed Joints: Manufacturer's standard nonsag, paintable, nonstaining latex sealant complying with ASTM C 834 that effectively reduces airborne sound transmission through perimeter joints and openings in building construction as demonstrated by testing representative assemblies according to ASTM E 90.
- B. Acoustical Sealant for Concealed Joints: Manufacturer's standard, nondrying, nonhardening, nonskinning, nonstaining, gunnable, synthetic-rubber sealant recommended for sealing interior concealed joints to reduce airborne sound transmission.

2.6 JOINT-SEALANT BACKING

- A. General: Provide sealant backings of material and type that are nonstaining; are compatible with joint substrates, sealants, primers, and other joint fillers; and are approved for applications indicated by sealant manufacturer based on field experience and laboratory testing.
- B. Cylindrical Sealant Backings: ASTM C 1330, Type C (closed-cell material with a surface skin) O (open-cell material), B (bicellular material with a surface skin), and of size and density to control sealant depth and otherwise contribute to producing optimum sealant performance:
- C. Elastomeric Tubing Sealant Backings: Neoprene, butyl, EPDM, or silicone tubing complying with ASTM D 1056, nonabsorbent to water and gas, and capable of remaining resilient at temperatures down to minus 32 deg C. Provide products with low compression set and of size and shape to provide a secondary seal, to control sealant depth, and to otherwise contribute to optimum sealant performance.
- D. Bond-Breaker Tape: Polyethylene tape or other plastic tape recommended by sealant manufacturer for preventing sealant from adhering to rigid, inflexible joint-filler materials or joint surfaces at back of joint where such adhesion would result in sealant failure. Provide self-adhesive tape where applicable.

2.7 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

- A. Primer: Material recommended by joint-sealant manufacturer where required for adhesion of sealant to joint substrates indicated, as determined from preconstruction joint-sealant-substrate tests and field tests.
- B. Cleaners for Nonporous Surfaces: Chemical cleaners acceptable to manufacturers of sealants and sealant backing materials, free of oily residues or other substances capable of staining or harming joint substrates and adjacent nonporous surfaces in any way, and formulated to promote optimum adhesion of sealants to joint substrates.

-
- C. Masking Tape: Nonstaining, nonabsorbent material compatible with joint sealants and surfaces adjacent to joints.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 PREPARATION

- A. Surface Cleaning of Joints: Clean out joints immediately before installing joint sealants.
 - 1. Remove all foreign material from joint substrates that could interfere with adhesion of joint sealant.
 - a. Clean porous joint substrate surfaces by brushing, grinding, blast cleaning, mechanical abrading, or a combination of these methods to produce a clean, sound substrate capable of developing optimum bond with joint sealants. Remove loose particles remaining after cleaning operations above by vacuuming or blowing out joints with oil-free compressed air.
 - 2. Remove laitance and form-release agents from concrete.
 - a. Clean nonporous surfaces with chemical cleaners or other means that do not stain, harm substrates, or leave residues capable of interfering with adhesion of joint sealants.
- B. Joint Priming: Prime joint substrates, where recommended in writing by joint-sealant manufacturer, based on preconstruction joint-sealant-substrate tests or prior experience. Apply primer to comply with joint-sealant manufacturer's written instructions. Confine primers to areas of joint-sealant bond; do not allow spillage or migration onto adjoining surfaces.
- C. Masking Tape: Use masking tape where required to prevent contact of sealant with adjoining surfaces that otherwise would be permanently stained or damaged by such contact or by cleaning methods required to remove sealant smears. Remove tape immediately after tooling without disturbing joint seal.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Sealant Installation Standard: Comply with recommendations in ASTM C 1193 for use of joint sealants as applicable to materials, applications, and conditions indicated.
- B. Acoustical Sealant Application Standard: Comply with recommendations in ASTM C 919 for use of joint sealants in acoustical applications as applicable to materials, applications, and conditions indicated.
- C. Install sealant backings of type indicated to support sealants during application and at position required to produce cross-sectional shapes and depths of installed sealants relative to joint widths that allow optimum sealant movement capability.
 - 1. Do not leave gaps between ends of sealant backings.

-
- 2. Do not stretch, twist, puncture, or tear sealant backings.
 - 3. Remove absorbent sealant backings that have become wet before sealant application and replace them with dry materials.
 - D. Install bond-breaker tape behind sealants where sealant backings are not used between sealants and backs of joints.
 - E. Install sealants using proven techniques that comply with the following and at the same time backings are installed:
 - 1. Place sealants so they directly contact and fully wet joint substrates.
 - 2. Completely fill recesses in each joint configuration.
 - 3. Produce uniform, cross-sectional shapes and depths relative to joint widths that allow optimum sealant movement capability.
 - F. Tooling of Nonsag Sealants: Immediately after sealant application and before skinning or curing begins, tool sealants according to requirements specified below to form smooth, uniform beads of configuration indicated; to eliminate air pockets; and to ensure contact and adhesion of sealant with sides of joint.
 - 1. Remove excess sealant from surfaces adjacent to joints.
 - 2. Use tooling agents that are approved in writing by sealant manufacturer and that do not discolor sealants or adjacent surfaces.
 - 3. Provide concave joint configuration per Figure 5A in ASTM C 1193, unless otherwise indicated.
 - G. Installation of Preformed Silicone-Sealant System: Comply with manufacturer's written instructions.
 - H. Installation of Preformed Foam Sealants: Install each length of sealant immediately after removing protective wrapping, taking care not to pull or stretch material, producing seal continuity at ends, turns, and intersections of joints. For applications at low ambient temperatures where expansion of sealant requires acceleration to produce seal, apply heat to sealant in compliance with sealant manufacturer's written instructions.
 - I. Clean off excess sealant or sealant smears adjacent to joints as the Work progresses by methods and with cleaning materials approved in writing by manufacturers of joint sealants and of products in which joints occur.

END OF SECTION 07920

L Series



About the product

The L20, L18, and L16 Series flush doors are designed to meet the architectural requirements for full flush doors. The L14 Series flush doors are designed to meet the architectural requirements for maximum duty full flush doors. Refer to the Architectural section for specifications and the selection and usage guide of the appropriate door constructions.

This premium door construction combines the strength and dimensional stability of steel with the structural integrity of the laminate core. The continuous bonding of core to steel face sheets provides an attractive, flat door, free of face welding marks. Tests have proven that the L Series door has high resistance to impact damage, low thermal conductivity and high STC ratings.

To meet application, specification and performance requirements, the L Series door offers a wide range of specifiable options including sizes, glass light designs and hardware (mechanical, pneumatic, electrical) preparations.

L Series doors are 1 3/4" (45 mm) thick.

Installation

1. Installation shall conform to the published Steelcraft installation instructions, ANSI A250.11-2012 (formerly SDI 105) *Recommended Erection Instructions for Steel Frames and HMMA 840s*.
2. Fire Rated Assemblies must be in accordance with NFPA Pamphlet 80. The Authority Having Jurisdiction is the final authority on issues related to the installation and use of installed Fire Rated Doors.

Features and benefits

Steelcraft's L Series doors offer the following standard unique features, which enhance long term performance and durability:

1. **Core Systems** that enhance the structural integrity of the door:
 - **Honeycomb (standard):** 1" (25 mm) cell kraft honeycomb configuration that increases structural integrity while reducing overall weight
 - **Polystyrene (optional):** enhanced thermal performance
 - **Polyurethane (optional):** extreme thermal performance
2. **Full Height, Epoxy Filled Mechanical Interlock Edges** provide structural support and stability the full height of the door edges. Available edge options:
 - **Visible Edge Seam (standard):** full height, epoxy filled mechanical interlocked edges
 - **Filled Edge Seam (optional add to standard):** seam filled with structural adhesive and dressed smooth. Includes tack welds above and below edge cutouts as required for doors over 7'2" rated over 20 min
 - **Welded Edge Seam (optional add to standard):** intermittently welded using 1" long welds, then seam filled with structural adhesive and dressed smooth. Option available on L18, L16 and L14 doors.
3. **Universal Hinge Preparations** (patented) allow for easy field conversion from standard weight .134" (3.3 mm) hinges to heavy weight .180" (4.7 mm) hinges.
4. **14 Gauge [0.067" (1.7 mm)] Inverted Top and Bottom Channels** provide stability and protection for the top and bottom edges from abuse.
5. **Beveled Hinge and Lock Edges** allow for tighter installation tolerances, ensure easier operation and eliminate binding and sticking.
6. **Recessed Designer™ Glass Trim** provides a clean, neat and flush finish with the door surface.
7. **Factory Applied Baked-On Rust Inhibiting Primer** paint in accordance with ANSI A250.10-2011.

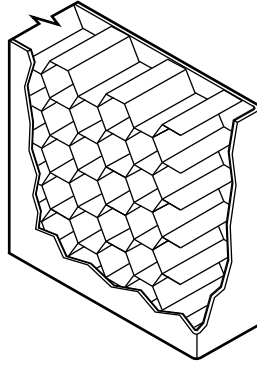
Specification compliance

1. Door construction for Steelcraft L Series full flush doors meets the requirements of ANSI A250.8-2017 (SDI 100).
2. Hardware preparations and reinforcements are in accordance with ANSI A250.6-2003 (R2009). Locations are in accordance with ANSI/DHI A115 unless otherwise stated.

Fire ratings

L Series doors meet the broadest fire rating requirements. They are listed for installations requiring compliance to both neutral pressure testing (ASTM E152 and UL-10B) and positive pressure standards (UL-10C).

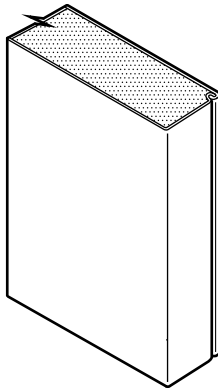
Rigid Honeycomb



Standard Laminated Honeycomb Core

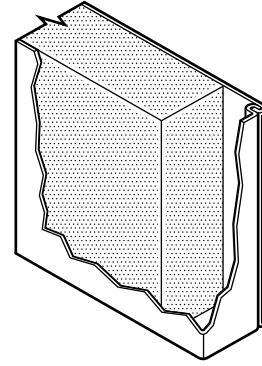
- 1" (25 mm) cell, Kraft honeycomb
- Honeycomb surfaces sanded for maximum adhesion
- Phenol formaldehyde free
- Laminated to both face sheets with contact adhesive
- Assembled door is run through high pressure pinch rollers, achieving ultimate bond

Optional cores are polystyrene or polyurethane



Standard Premium Edge Construction

- Beveled hinge & lock edges
- Full height mechanical interlock with epoxy adhesive
- Visible edge seam standard
- Seamless edge optional

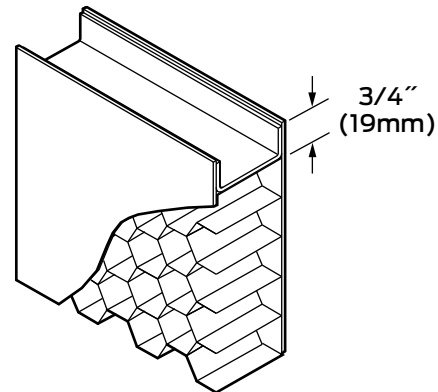


Optional Polystyrene Core

- 1 pound (453.6g) per ft³ density slab
- Laminated to both face sheets with contact adhesive
- Labeled applications

Optional Polyurethane Core

- 1.8 pound (816.5g) per ft³ density slab
- Laminated to both face sheets with contact adhesive
- Non-Labeled applications



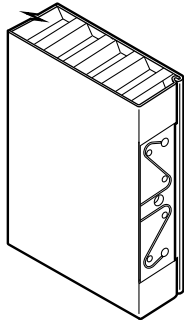
Standard Rigid 14 Gauge End Channel Construction

- 14 gauge inverted galvanized top & bottom channels
- Projection welded to both face sheets
- For optional caps, see ["Weather seals" on page 151](#).

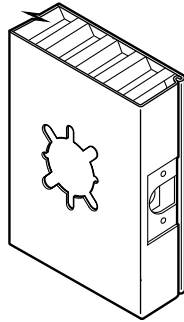
Door application and usage			
Series	Steel Thickness	Opening	Usage Frequency
L20	20 Ga (0.8 mm)	Interior - Cold Rolled Steel	Standard Duty
L20	20 Ga (0.8 mm)	Exterior - Galvanized Steel	Light Commercial applications with minimal use and abuse
L18	18 Ga (1.0 mm)	Interior - Cold Rolled Steel	Heavy Duty
L18	18 Ga (1.0 mm)	Exterior - Galvanized Steel	Heavy Commercial & Institutional applications with high use
L16	16 Ga (1.3 mm)	Interior - Cold Rolled Steel	Extra Heavy Duty
L16	16 Ga (1.3 mm)	Exterior - Galvanized Steel	Extra Heavy Commercial applications with potential of very high use
L14	14 Ga (1.7 mm)	Interior - Cold Rolled Steel	Maximum Duty
L14	14 Ga (1.7 mm)	Exterior - Galvanized Steel	Extra Heavy Commercial applications with extremely high use

Standard hardware preparations

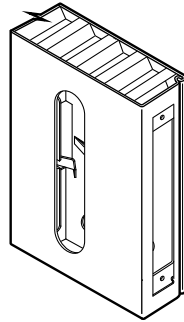
Typical hardware applications shown. Refer to "Hardware" section for more details.



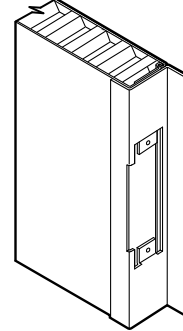
Universal Mortise Hinge Prep
7 Gauge Universal hinge reinforcement



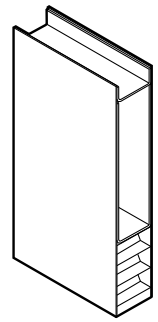
61L Lock



86 Lock



Inactive Leaf ASA Strike Prep with Astragal attached



Optional 14 Gauge Closer Reinforcement

Standard: mortised and reinforced for:

- Patented Universal hinge preparations allow for easy field conversion from standard 4 1/2" (114 mm) x .134" (3.3 mm) standard weight hinges to 4 1/2" (114 mm) x .180" (4.7 mm) heavy weight hinges. Optional hinge preparation for 5" (127 mm) x .146" (3.7 mm) standard weight hinges or for 5" (127 mm) x .190" (4.8 mm) heavy weight hinges is also available.
- A multitude of standard lock preparations are available. The cylindrical 161, 61L and mortise 86 lock preps are the most commonly used active leaf preparations. The 4 7/8" (124 mm) strike prep is the most commonly used inactive leaf preparation.
- Optional reinforcements for surface and concealed Closers are available.
- Special hardware applications are available.

Door Sizes and ANSI A250.8 Conversions

Steelcraft product selection for L Series doors has been matched to ANSI/SDI Level and Model designations.

- In accordance with ANSI A250.8-2017 (SDI 100), core material is not specific to the level or model designations. Core material selection is specified based on preference and application.
- Recommended minimum frame gauge also applies to the frequency of operation of the opening.

Series	ANSI A250.8 - SDI 100			Edge Construction	Edge Maximum Sizes		Recommended Gauge of Frame
	Level	Model	Description		Single	Pair	
Level 1: Light Commercial							
L20	1	1	Full Flush	Visible	3'-0" x 8'-0" 914 mm x 2438 mm	6'-0" x 8'-0" 1829 mm x 2438 mm	18 Gauge [0.042" (1.0 mm)]
LF20		2	Seamless	Filled			16 Gauge [0.053" (1.3 mm)]
Level 2: Heavy Duty Commercial & Institutional							
L18	2	1	Full Flush	Visible	4'-0" x 10'-0" 1219 mm x 3048 mm	8'-0" x 10'-0" 2438 mm x 3048 mm	16 Gauge [0.053" (1.3 mm)]
LF18		2	Seamless	Filled			
LW18		2	Seamless	Welded			
Level 3: Extra Heavy Duty Commercial & Institutional							
L16	3	1	Full Flush	Visible	4'-0" x 10'-0" 1219 mm x 3048 mm	8'-0" x 10'-0" 2438 mm x 3048 mm	16 Gauge [0.053" (1.3 mm)]
LF16		2	Seamless	Filled			14 Gauge [0.067" (1.7 mm)]
LW16		2	Seamless	Welded			
Level 4: Maximum Duty Commercial & Institutional							
L14	4	1	Full Flush	Visible	4'-0" x 10'-0" 1219 mm x 3048 mm	8'-0" x 10'-0" 2438 mm x 3048 mm	14 Gauge [0.067" (1.7 mm)]
LF14		2	Seamless	Filled			
LW14		2	Seamless	Welded			

Door edge construction

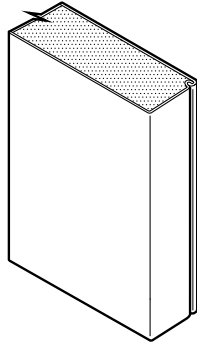
Optional Edge Seams available in the L Series doors:

- **L:** Standard feature includes visible edge seams with full height interlocked edges.
- **LF:** the mechanical edge seam is filled and dressed smooth prior to applying the factory primer.
- **LW:** the mechanical edge seam is welded and dressed smooth prior to applying the factory primer.

Standard visible edge seam

L Series visible seam features

- Full height mechanical interlock
- Interlock filled with epoxy adhesive
- Visible edge seam



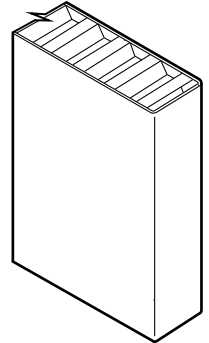
Optional seamless edge

LF Series Seam Filled Features

- Standard Visible Edge Seam is tack welded above and below edge cutouts as required for doors over 7'2" rated over 20 min
- Edge Seam is then filled with structural adhesive and dressed smooth

LW Series Seam Welded Features

- Standard Visible Edge Seam is intermittently welded using 1" long welds
- Edge Seam is then filled with structural adhesive and dressed smooth
- No visible edge seam

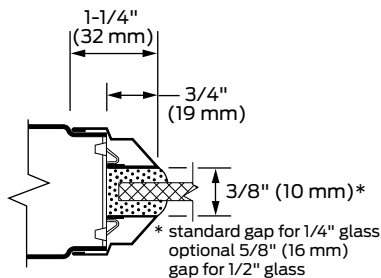


Glass light options

(Refer to the Lights and Louvers section for further details and options)

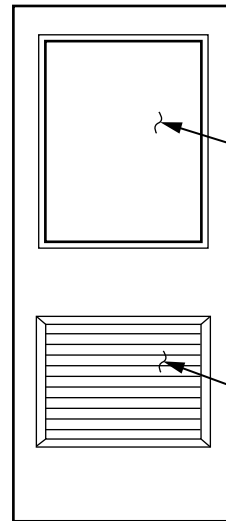
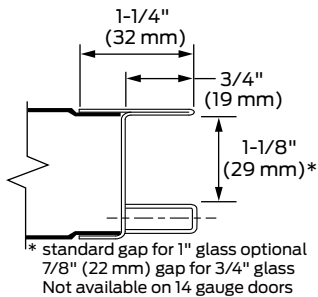
Designer® Trim

- Standard for 1/4" Thick Glass
- Optional for 1/2" Thick Glass



Flush Mounted Steel Trim

- For 1" Thick Glass



Note: Glazing type and thickness vary per job requirements.

Note: Louver size and type vary per requirements.

Divider Muntins Are Not Available

Silicone Seals

Properties:

- Synthetic rubber polymer: Siloxane
- Excellent flexibility and memory
- Flame resistant
- Moisture resistant
- Temperature range -100°F to 500°F, remains flexible at extreme temperatures
- Excellent resistance to ozone, UV and aging
- Recommended for areas using FM200 or Halon Fire Suppression Systems
- BHMA Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.22 performance tests for Heat, Cold, Air Infiltration and Smoke Infiltration

#6 x 3/4" Stainless Steel Sheet Metal Screws furnished
Screw holes slotted for adjustment

All silicone seals this section



A - anodized aluminum

B - gold

DKB - dark bronze

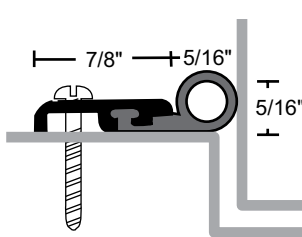
no suffix - mill aluminum

dense silicone is black

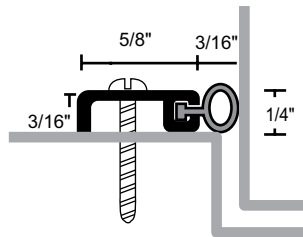
exception: 137 silicone is gray



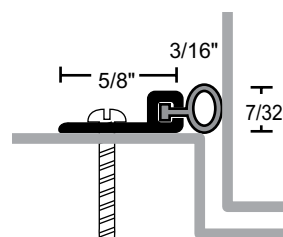
Dense Bulbs



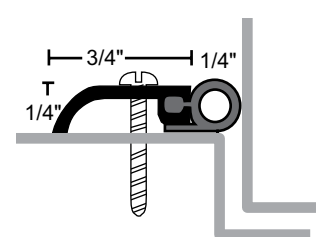
137SA
137SB
137SDKB



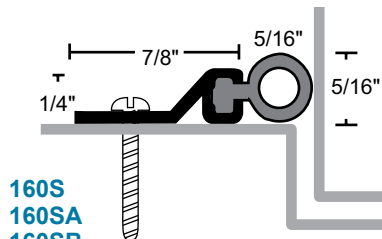
152S
152SA
152SB
152SDKB



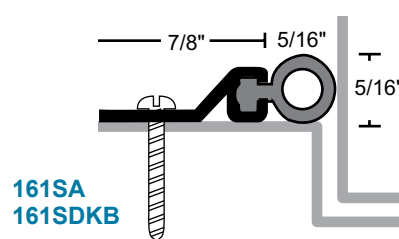
155S
155SB
155SDKB



156S
156SDKB

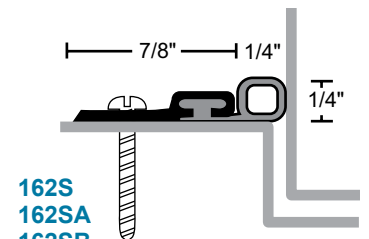


160S
160SA
160SB
160SDKB



161SA
161SDKB

.07 aluminum for military specs

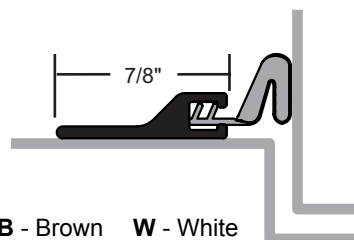


162S
162SA
162SB
162SDKB

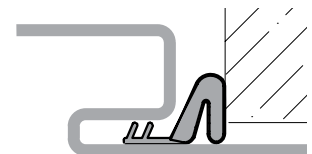
Foam Seals

Features:

- Seamless compression seals are nearly 100% closed cell to prevent water from penetrating foam cell structure
- Extruded skin provides a unique UV resistant barrier with design features that enhance the weather strip's sealing performance
- Compression: Recommended = 25% Minimum = 10% Maximum = 50%
- Achieves AAMA 702 Class "A" Extra High Performance Certification



B - Brown **W** - White
384B **384W**
384BA **384WA**
384BB **384WB**
384BDKB **384WDBK**



388B - Brown
388W - White

.355 kerf mount foam profile designed to fit a kerf slot with a width of .105" and minimum depth of .250.

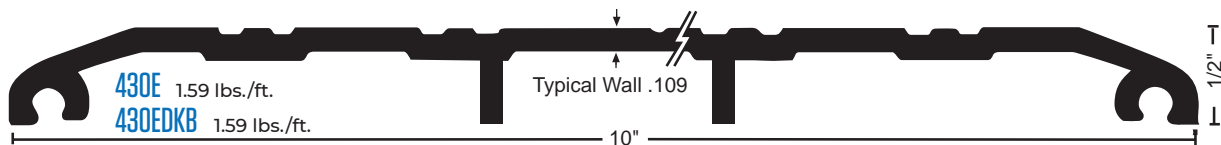
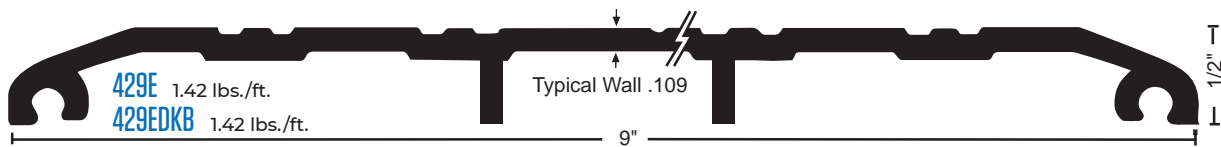
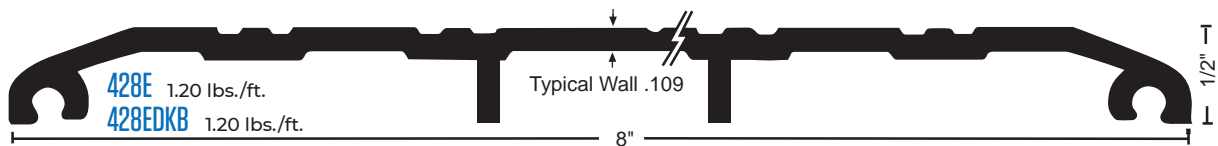
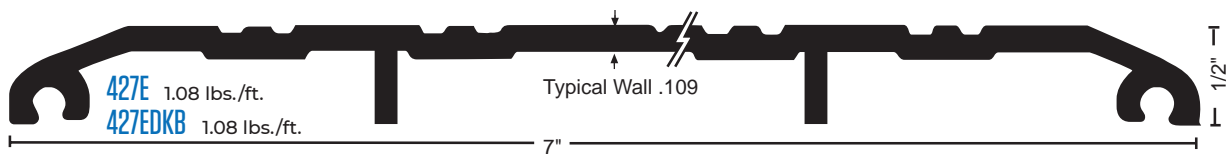
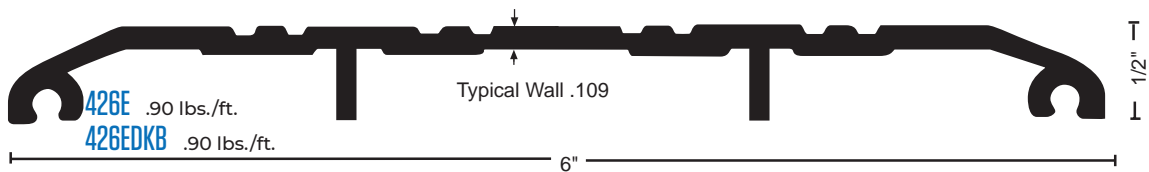
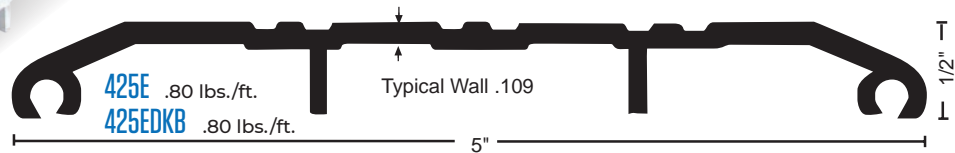
SADDLE THRESHOLDS

All Products On This Page



424E

Mill Aluminum Saddle Threshold, 1/2" x 4"



MATERIALS & FINISHES

- Aluminum Mill
- DKB - Aluminum Dark Bronze



OPTIONAL:

SIA: SLIP-RESISTANT FINISH

For use in Areas Where Conditions can be Hazardous and Safety is a Priority.

FASTENERS

- #10 x 1-1/2" FH Zinc-Plated Wood Screws Furnished. Dark Bronze Supplied With DKB.



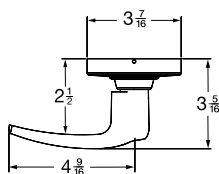
OPTIONAL:

VINYL FOOT SEAL

Instead Of Caulk, Use the Optional Vinyl Foot Seal to Increase the Weather Resistance of the Threshold. Specify On Order.

Designs and finishes

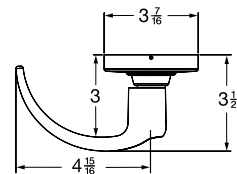
Lever designs and finishes

Athens (ATH)²

Mechanical

Wired electrified

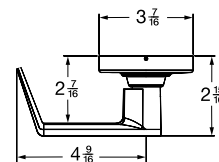
Wireless electronic

Sparta (SPA)^{1,2}

Mechanical

Wired electrified

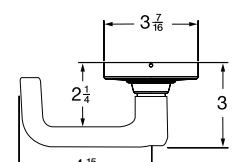
Wireless electronic

Rhodes (RHO)^{1,2}

Mechanical

Wired electrified

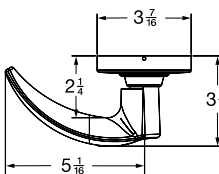
NDE wireless electronic

Tubular (TLR)^{1,2}

Mechanical

Wired electrified

Wireless electronic

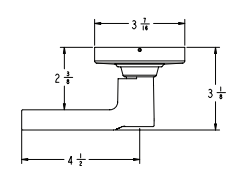
Omega (OME)¹

Mechanical

Wired electrified

Wireless electronic

Latitude (LAT)

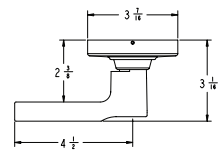


Mechanical

Wired electrified

Wireless electronic

Broadway (BRW)

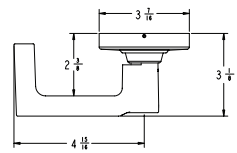


Mechanical

Wired electrified

Wireless electronic

Longitude (LON)

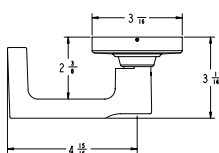


Mechanical

Wired electrified

Wireless electronic

Boardwalk (BWK)



Mechanical

Wired electrified

Wireless electronic

All levers comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

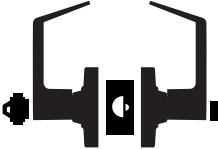
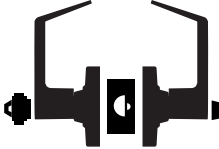
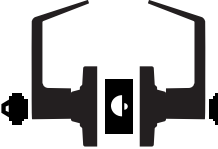



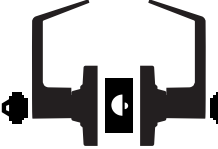

- 1 Boardwalk, Longitude, Omega, Rhodes, Sparta and Tubular levers comply with California State code for return within 1/2" of door face.
- 2 Athens, Rhodes, Sparta and Tubular levers support cylinders from other manufacturers, see cylinder section on page 24 for details.

Finish options									
Color	Bright brass	Satin brass	Satin bronze	Oil rubbed bronze	Satin nickel	Matte black	Bright chrome	Satin chrome	Aged bronze
ANSI/BHMA number	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626/626AM	643e
US number	US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US11
Mechanical	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wired electrified	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wireless electronic	■	■	■	—	■	■	■	■	■

Product information and specifications contained in this catalog are subject to change without notice. Please consult the factory.

ND Series mechanical lock

Keyed function list

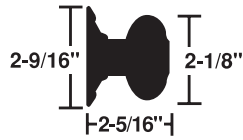
<p>Schlage ANSI</p> <p>ND50PD F82</p> <p>Entrance/office lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Push-button locking. • Push-button locks outside lever until it is unlocked with key or by turning inside lever. • Inside lever always free for immediate egress. <p>Outside Inside</p> 	<p>Schlage ANSI</p> <p>ND53PD F109</p> <p>Entrance lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turn/push-button locking: Pushing and turning the button locks the outside lever, requiring use of a key until the button is manually unlocked. • Push-button locking: Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by turning the inside lever. • Inside lever always free for immediate egress. <p>Outside Inside</p> 	<p>Schlage ANSI</p> <p>ND60PD F88</p> <p>Vestibule lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latch retracted by key from outside when outside lever is locked by key in inside lever. • Inside lever always free for immediate egress. <p>Outside Inside</p> 	<p>Schlage ANSI</p> <p>ND66PD F91</p> <p>Store lock†</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Key in either lever locks or unlocks both levers. <p>Outside Inside</p> 
<p>Schlage ANSI</p> <p>ND70PD F84</p> <p>Classroom lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outside lever locked and unlocked by key. • Inside lever always free for immediate egress. <p>Outside Inside</p> 	<p>Schlage ANSI</p> <p>ND73PD F90</p> <p>Corridor lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locked or unlocked by key from outside. • Push-button locking from inside. • Turn inside lever or close door to release button. • When outside lever is locked by key it can only be unlocked by key. • Inside lever always free for immediate egress. <p>Outside Inside</p> 	<p>Schlage ANSI</p> <p>ND75PD -</p> <p>Classroom security lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Key in either lever locks or unlocks outside lever. • Inside lever always free for immediate egress. <p>Outside Inside</p> 	<p>Schlage ANSI</p> <p>ND80PD F86</p> <p>Storeroom lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outside lever is fixed. • Entrance by key only. • Inside lever always free for immediate egress. <p>Outside Inside</p>  <p>Available with RX</p>

Product specifications

		ND mechanical and ND wired electrified	NDE wireless electronic
Chassis	Material	Modular design of zinc and steel components plated for corrosion protection	
	Door thickness	Standard: 1 ⁵ / ₈ " to 2 ¹ / ₈ " Optional: 1 ³ / ₈ " - 6" EE, EO, EI, ED configurations	Standard - 1 ⁵ / ₈ " to 2"
Trim	Handing	Non-Handed	Default to Right Hand, configurable without tools
	Levers	Standard: Nine designs, pressure cast zinc, plated to match product finish specification Optional: Tactile feature - Athens (ATH), Rhodes (RHO), Sparta (SPA), Tubular (TLR), LAT (Latitude), LON (Longitude), BRW (Broadway), BRK (Boardwalk)	
	Roses	Wrought brass, bronze, or zinc, plated to match product finish specification	Zinc, plated to match product finish specification
	Finishes	10 available (605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e)	9 available (605, 606, 612, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e)
Latches	Backset	Standard: 2 ³ / ₄ " Optional: 2 ³ / ₈ ", 3 ³ / ₄ ", 7 ³ / ₄ "	Standard: 2 ³ / ₄ " Optional: 2 ³ / ₈ "
	Faceplate	Standard : 1 ¹ / ₈ " x 2 ¹ / ₄ " Optional: 1" x 2 ¹ / ₄ " for 2 ³ / ₈ " backset doors	Standard: 1 ¹ / ₈ " x 2 ¹ / ₄ "
	Bolt	Standard : ¹ / ₂ " throw via Oil Impregnated Stainless Steel Optional : ³ / ₄ " throw anti-friction bolt available for pairs of doors	
	Strike	Standard: ANSI Curved Lip: 1 ¹ / ₄ " x 4 ⁷ / ₈ " x 1 ³ / ₁₆ " Optional: T Strike, ANSI strikes with alternative lip lengths, dust box options	
Keying	Formats	Standard: 3 Schlage (KIL or FSIC or SFIC) Optional: 10 Non-Schlage including cylinders from Best, Corbin Russwin, Medeco, Sargent and Yale	
	Access security	Standard : 6-Pin Patented Everest 29 Optional: Open, Restricted, Primus, master keying, construction keying	
Wired electrified	Input voltage	Autodetecting 12-24V DC, + 10%	—
	Operating mode	Fail Safe or Fail Secure via switch on chassis	—
	Current draw	0.23 amps maximum; 0.01 amps holding	—
	Request to Exit	Modular - 3A @ 125VAC / 2A @ 30VDC	—
Wireless electronic	Input voltage	—	4 AA batteries
	Operating mode	—	Selectable - secured, as-is, or passage
	Communication	—	2.4 GHz Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g) Bluetooth low energy (version 4.0)
	Request to Exit	—	Integrated into chassis
	Door position sensor	—	Integrated magnetometer with strike and magnet assembly. Includes magnetic tamper alert.
	Tamper sensor	—	Integrated interior cover tamper
Warranty	Mechanical	10 years mechanical, 1 year wired electrified	1 year wireless electronic
Certifications	ANSI/BHMA	All ND Series comply with A156.2 performance requirements for grade 1 cylindrical locks. Wired electrified complies with A156.25 (indoor), wireless electronic complies with A156.25 (indoor/outdoor) requirements for electrified locking devices	
	ICC	Complies with ICC A117.1 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities	
	UL/cUL	All locks 3 hour A label single fire door 4'0" x 10'0"; pair doors 3 hour fire door 8'0" x 8'0" with ³ / ₄ " latch option; pair doors 90 minute fire 8'0" x 10'0" with ³ / ₄ " latch option	
	CA Fire Code	All levers with a return to door of ¹ / ₂ " (64 mm) or less comply (Rhodes, Sparta, Tubular, Omega, Longitude and Boardwalk)	
	FL Building Code	Complies with Florida Building Code (ASTM E330, E1886, E1996) and Miami Dade (TAS 201, 202, 203) requirements for hurricanes	
	Federal	Meets FF-H-106C Series 161	—
	Other	—	UL294, CSA C22.2 No. 205-M1983, FCC Part 15, IC RSS-210, RoHS

A Series knob and lever designs

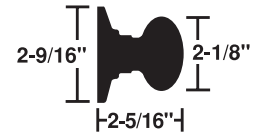
Georgian (GEO)



Symbol: GEO
Material: Wrought brass



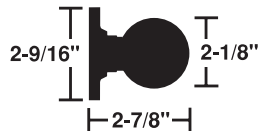
Plymouth (PLY)



Symbol: PLY
Material: Wrought brass, bronze or stainless steel



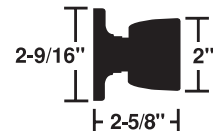
Orbit (ORB)



Symbol: ORB
Material: Wrought brass or bronze



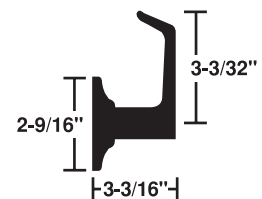
Tulip (TUL)



Symbol: TUL
Material: Wrought brass



Levon (LEV)



Symbol: LEV
Material: Pressure cast zinc lever; wrought brass or bronze rose
Note: On keyed functions the LEV lever is available for inside trim only.



All designs shown in 626 satin chrome



= Standard cylinder.



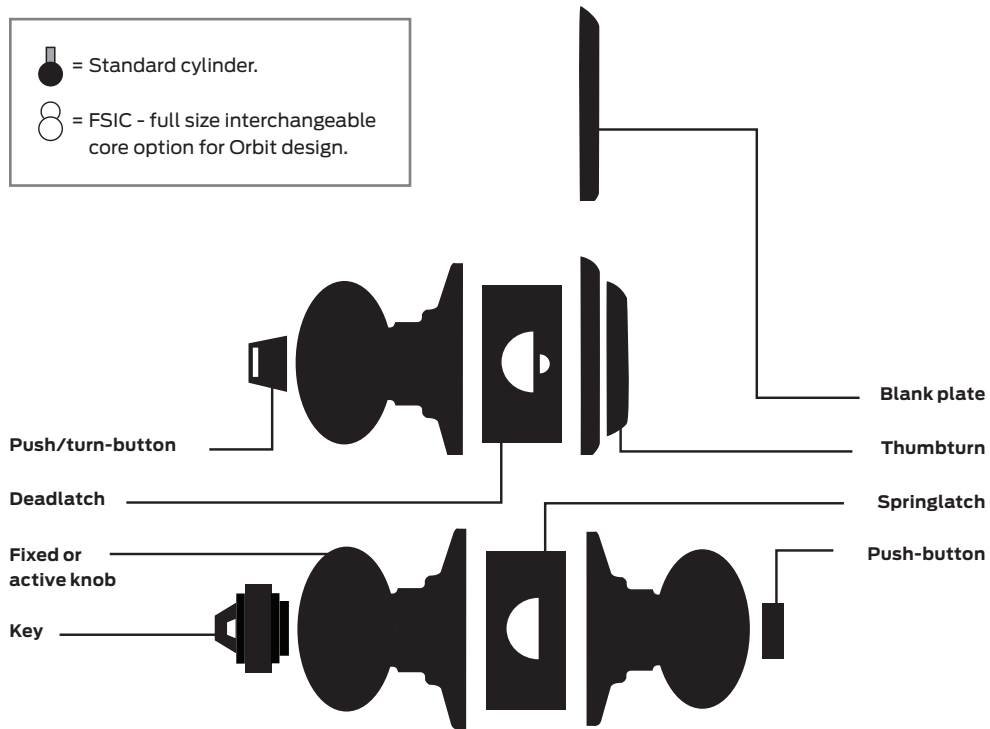
= FSIC - full size interchangeable core option for Orbit design.



= Complies with ADA accessibility guidelines.

A Series lock functions

ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 2



Non-keyed functions

Schlage ANSI

A10 F75

Passage latch

- Both knobs always unlocked

Outside Inside



Schlage

A25D

Exit lock

- Blank plate outside
- Inside knob is always unlocked
- Specify door thickness

Outside Inside



Schlage

A30D

Patio lock

- Push-button locking
- Turn inside knob or close door to release button and prevent lock-out

Outside Inside



Schlage

A40

Bath/bedroom privacy lock

- Push-button locking
Can be opened from outside with small screwdriver
- Turn inside knob or close door to release button

Outside Inside



Schlage

A43

Communicating lock

- Turn-button in outer knob locks and unlocks knob and inside thumbturn

Outside Inside



Specifications

Handing:

Keyed functions are reversible. Non-keyed functions are not handed.

Door thickness:

1³/₈" to 1⁷/₈" (35 mm to 48 mm) standard.
2" (51 mm) to 2¹/₂" (64 mm) optional extended inside.

Backset:

2³/₈" (60 mm) standard. 2³/₄" (70 mm), 3³/₄" (95 mm) and 5" (127 mm) optional.

Front:

Steel. 1¹/₈" x 2¹/₄" square corner, beveled, for 2³/₄" backset standard. Optional 1" square corner, 1" radius corner, and non-UL drive-in/round face. For availability with specific backsets, see page 16.

Lock chassis:

Steel, zinc dichromate plated for corrosion resistance.

Latch bolt:

Brass, chrome plated, 1/2" throw, deadlocking on keyed and exterior functions.

Exposed trim:

Wrought brass, bronze or stainless steel. Levers are pressure cast zinc, plated to match finish symbols.

Strike:

T-strike 1¹/₈" x 2³/₄" (29 mm x 70 mm) x 1¹/₈" (29 mm) lip to center with box standard. Optional strikes, lip lengths and ANSI strike box available. See page 17.

Cylinder and keys:

Commercial: 6-pin patented Everest 29 S123 keyway standard with two nickel silver keys per lock.

Residential: 6-pin C keyway, keyed 5-pin.

Keying options:

Interchangeable core and Primus XP high security cylinders. Master keying, grand master keying, and construction keying.

Warranty:

Commercial: three-year limited.

Certifications

ANSI:

Meets or exceeds A156.2 Series 4000, Grade 2 strength and operational requirements.

Federal:

Meets FF-H-106C.

California state reference code:

(Formerly Title 19, California State Fire Marshal Standard)
All levers with a return to door of 1/2" (64mm) or less comply.

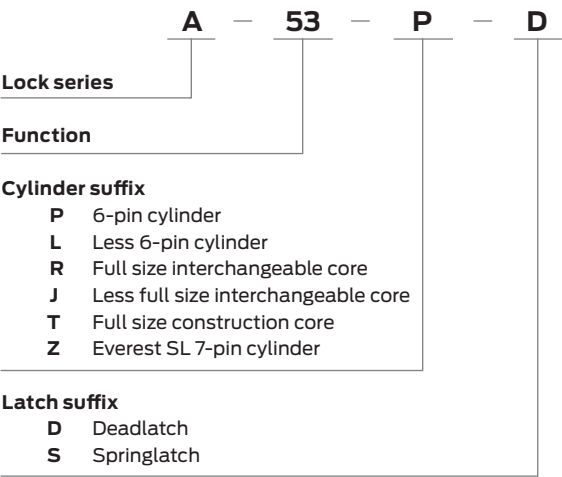
UL/cUL:

All locks listed for A label single doors, 4' x 8'.
Letter F and UL symbol on latch front indicate listing.
UL437 Listed locking cylinder optional: specify Primus XP 20-500 Series cylinder.

ADA compliant:

Schlage Lock Company offers a wide selection of locks designed to meet the Americans With Disabilities Act.

Product identification



SECTION 08710
DOOR HARDWARE
(CONTINUOUS GEARED DOOR HINGES)

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SUMMARY

A. Section Includes: Continuous Geared Door Hinges.

Specifier Note: Revise paragraph below to suit project requirements. If a reader of this section could reasonably expect to find a product or component specified in this section, but it is actually specified elsewhere, then the related section number(s) should be listed in the paragraph below. Add section numbers and titles per CSI *MasterFormat* and specifier's practice. In the absence of related sections, delete paragraph below.

B. Related Sections:

1. Division 6 Section(s): Wood Frames.
2. Division 8 Section(s): Steel Doors, Wood Doors, Sound Control Doors, Aluminum Frame Storefront Doors.
3. Division 10 Section(s): Compartments and Cubicles, Partitions.
4. Division 13 Section(s): Special Facilities, Integrated Construction, Special Structures, Special Purpose Rooms.

Specifier Note: Article below may be omitted when specifying manufacturer's proprietary products and recommended installation. Retain References Article when specifying products and installation by an industry reference standard. If retained, list standard(s) referenced in this section. Indicate issuing authority name, acronym, standard designation and title. Establish policy for indicating edition date of standard referenced. Conditions of the Contract or Division 1 References Section may establish the edition date of standards. This article does not require compliance with standard. It is a listing of all references used in this section.

1.02 REFERENCES

A. ASTM International:

1. ASTM E2074 Standard Test Method for Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, Including Positive Pressure Testing of Side-Hinged and Pivoted Swinging Door Assemblies.

B. American National Standards Institute/Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association (ANSI/BHMA):

1. ANSI/BHMA A156.18 Materials and Finishes.
2. ANSI/BHMA A156.26 Standards for Continuous Hinges.

C. American National Standards Institute/Steel Door Institute (ANSI/SDI):

1. ANSI A250.8/SDI-100 Recommended Specifications for Standard Steel Doors and Frames.

D. American National Standards Institute/Window and Door Manufacturers Association (ANSI/WDMA):

1. ANSI/WDMA I.S.1-A Architectural Wood Flush Doors.

E. Federal Government:

1. U.S. Architectural & Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (ADAAG), 1992.
2. Federal Standard FED-STD-795-1988 (Revised 1989) Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards.

F. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL):

1. UL 10B Fire Tests of Door Assemblies.

2. UL 10C Fire Tests of Door Assemblies.
3. UL 752 Bullet Resistant Equipment.

G. International Code Council (ICC):

1. UBC 7-2 Fire Test of Door Assemblies (Positive Pressure).
2. International Building Code (IBC) Code 2000 (Positive Pressure).
3. ICC/ANSI A117.1 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities.

H. British Standards (BS):

1. BS 476 Fire Tests on Building Materials and Structures.

I. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):

1. NFPA 1 Fire Prevention Code.

Specifier Note: Article below should be restricted to statements describing design or performance requirements and functional (not dimensional) tolerances of a complete system. Limit descriptions to composite and operational properties required to link components of a system together and to interface with other systems.

1.03 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

A. Design Requirements: Provide continuous geared door hinges which have been manufactured, fabricated and installed to meet the following design criteria:

1. Continuous geared configuration, designed to distribute loads uniformly.
2. Identical operation in each leaf, designed to reduce door opening effort.
3. UL labeled for 3 hour fire classification.
4. Durability tested to ANSI/BHMA A156.26 Grade 1, 2, 3.

Specifier Note: Article below includes submittal of relevant data to be furnished by Contractor before, during or after construction. Coordinate this article with Architect's and Contractor's duties and responsibilities in Conditions of the Contract and Division 1 Submittal Procedures Section.

1.04 SUBMITTALS

A. General: Submit listed submittals in accordance with Conditions of the Contract and Division 1 Submittal Procedures Section.

B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data and installation instructions.

C. Shop Drawings: Provide drawings indicating required component locations, installation interface with adjacent materials, anchorage, fastening and similar information.

D. Samples: Submit one each of manufacturer's standard selection samples.

E. Quality Assurance/Control Submittals: Submit the following:

1. Test Reports: Upon request, submit [Fire] [And] [Durability] test reports from recognized testing laboratory.
2. Certificates: Submit manufacturer's certificate that products meet or exceed specified requirements.

F. Closeout Submittals: Submit the following:

1. Warranty documents specified herein.

Specifier Note: Article below should include statements of prerequisites, standards, limitations and criteria that establish an overall level of quality for products and workmanship for this section. Coordinate article below with Division 1 Quality Assurance Section.

1.05 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Installer Qualifications: Utilize an installer having demonstrated experience on projects of similar size and complexity.

Specifier Note: Paragraph below should list obligations for compliance with specific code requirements particular to this section and authority having jurisdiction. General statements to comply with a particular code are typically addressed in Conditions of the Contract and Division 1 Regulatory Requirements Section. Repetitive statements should be avoided.

B. Regulatory Requirements and Approvals: [Specify applicable requirements of regulatory agencies.].

1. [Code agency name].
 - a. [Report or approval number].

C. Certifications: [Specify requirement for certifications.].

D. Field Samples: [Specify requirement for field samples.].

E. Mock-Ups: [Specify requirements for mock-up.].

1. Subject to acceptance by owner, mock-up may be retained as part of finish work.
2. If mock-up is not retained, remove and properly dispose of mock-up.

Specifier Note: Retain paragraph below if preinstallation meeting is required.

F. Preinstallation Meetings: [Specify requirements for meeting.].

Specifier Note: Article below should include specific protection and environmental conditions required during storage. Coordinate article below with Division 1 Product Requirements Section.

1.06 DELIVERY, STORAGE & HANDLING

A. General: Comply with Division 1 Product Requirement Section.

B. Delivery: Deliver materials in manufacturer's original, unopened, undamaged containers with identification labels intact.

C. Storage and Protection: Store materials protected from exposure to harmful environmental conditions and at temperature and humidity conditions recommended by the manufacturer.

Specifier Note: Coordinate article below with Conditions of the Contract and with Division 1 Closeout Submittals (Warranty) Section. Use this article to require special or extended warranty or bond covering the work of this section.

1.07 WARRANTY

A. Project Warranty: Refer to Conditions of the Contract for project warranty provisions.

B. Manufacturer's Warranty: Submit, for Owner's acceptance, manufacturer's standard warranty document executed by authorized company official. Manufacturer's warranty is in addition to, and not a limitation of, other rights Owner may have under contract documents.

Specifier Note: Coordinate subparagraph below with manufacturer's warranty requirements.

1. Warranty Period: Warranty for life of door opening, beginning with date of substantial completion.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

Specifier Note: Retain article below for proprietary method specification. Add product attributes, performance characteristics, material standards and descriptions as applicable. Use of such phrases as "or equal" or "or approved equal" or similar phrases may cause ambiguity in specifications. Such phrases require verification (procedural, legal and regulatory) and assignment of responsibility for determining "or equal" products.

2.01 CONTINUOUS GEARED DOOR HINGES

Specifier Note: Paragraph below is an addition to CSI *SectionFormat* and a supplement to MANU-SPEC. Retain, edit or delete paragraph below to suit project requirements and specifier practice.

A. Manufacturer: Pemko Manufacturing Company.

1. Contact: PO Box 3780, 4226 Transport Street, Ventura, CA 93003; Telephone: (800) 283-9988, (805) 642-2600; Fax: (805) 642-4109; E-mail: pemkosales@pemko.com; website: www.pemko.com.

B. Proprietary Products/Systems: Continuous Geared Door Hinges, including the following:

1. Continuous Geared PemkoHinges:
 - a. Material: Extruded tempered aluminum.
 - b. Material Standard: 6063-T6 alloy.

- c. Configuration: Three interlocking extrusions in pinless assembly, installed to full height of door frame.
- d. Finish (ANSI/BHMA A156.18): [Clear anodized] [Dark anodized] [Gold anodized].
- e. Type: [Full mortise] [Full surface] [Half surface] [Full mortise residential: 1 3/4 inches (45 mm)] [Full mortise residential: 1 3/8 inches (35 mm)] [Special full mortise] [Wide throw full mortise].
- f. Length: [79 inches (2007 mm)] [83 inches (2108 mm)] [85 inches (2159 mm)] [95 inches (2413 mm)] [120 inches (3048 mm)].
- g. Hinge Options: [Safety] [Short leaf flush] [Short leaf inset] [Standard] [Safety short leaf inset] [Center pivot].
- h. Electrical Modifications: [Specify electrical modifications.].
- i. Strength: [Standard Duty: 14 bearings each leaf for 83 inch (2108 mm) hinge, minimum door weight 280 lb (127 kg)] [Heavy Duty: 27 bearings each leaf for 83 inch (2108 mm) hinge, minimum door weight 540 lb (245 kg)].
- j. Mortise Fasteners: TEK, #12 × 3/4 inch, FHUC, Phillips head screws.
- k. Fire Label Certification: Comply with ASTM E2074, NFPA 1, UBC 7-2, BS 476, UL 10B, UL 10C, [90 minutes for wood doors] [3 hours for hollow metal doors].
- l. Testing Standard: Tested according to ANSI/BHMA A156.26.

Specifier Note: Edit Article below to suit project requirements. If substitutions are permitted, edit text below. Add text to refer to Division 1 Project Requirements (Product Substitutions Procedures) Section.

2.02 PRODUCT SUBSTITUTIONS

A. Substitutions: No substitutions permitted.

PART 3 EXECUTION

Specifier Note: Article below is an addition to the CSI *SectionFormat* and a supplement to MANU-SPEC. Revise article below to suit project requirements and specifier's practice.

3.01 MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS

A. Comply with the instructions and recommendations of the continuous geared door hinge manufacturer.

Specifier Note: Specify actions to physically determine that conditions are acceptable to receive primary products of the section.

3.02 EXAMINATION

A. Site Verification of Conditions:

1. Verify that site conditions are acceptable for installation of continuous geared door hinges.
 - a. Examine doors and frames for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances, labeled fire door assembly construction, wall and floor construction and other conditions affecting performance.
 - b. Ensure frame is square and plumb before installation.
 - c. Examine roughing-in for electrical wiring connections.
2. Do not proceed with installation of continuous geared door hinges until unacceptable conditions are corrected.

Specifier Note: Specify actions required to physically prepare the surface, area or site or to incorporate the primary products of the section.

3.03 PREPARATION

A. Wood Door Preparation: Comply with ANSI/WDMA I.S.1-A.

B. Steel Door and Frame Preparation: Drill doors and frames for hardware per manufacturer's installation instructions. Comply with ANSI A250.8/SDI-100.

Specifier Note: Coordinate article below with manufacturer's recommended installation requirements.

3.04 INSTALLATION

A. Mounting Location: Comply with the following requirements, unless otherwise indicated:

1. Steel Doors and Frames:
 - a. Comply with ANSI A250.8/SDI-100.
 - b. Ensure frames are properly sized, plumb and square.
 - c. [Specify standard or specific requirements.].
2. Wood Doors:
 - a. Comply with ANSI/WDMA I.S.1-A.
 - b. Ensure doors are properly sized, plumb and square.
 - c. [Specify standard or specific requirements.].

B. Adjust and reinforce attachment substrates as necessary for proper installation and operation.

C. Space fasteners and anchors according to manufacturer's product instructions.

Specifier Note: Specify the final actions required to prepare installed equipment or other completed work to properly function or perform.

3.05 ADJUSTING

A. Perform adjustments required to ensure that continuous geared door hinges function in compliance with manufacturer's performance criteria prior to acceptance by Owner.

1. Adjust door control devices to compensate for final operation of HVAC system and to comply with accessibility requirements.

Specifier Note: Specify the final actions required to clean installed equipment or other completed work to properly function or perform. Coordinate article below with Division 1 Execution Requirements (Cleaning) Section.

3.06 CLEANING

A. Remove any protective films and clean components as necessary following manufacturer's recommended procedures.

Specifier Note: Specify provisions for protecting work after installation but prior to acceptance by Owner. Coordinate article below with Division 1 Execution Requirements Section.

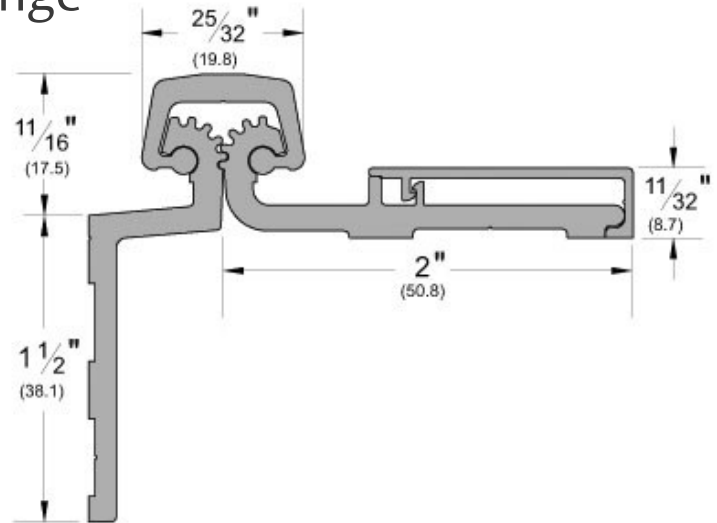
3.07 PROTECTION

A. Protect installed work from damage due to subsequent construction activity on the site.

END OF SECTION

Pemko _HS_SF Half Surface Hinge

Standard Duty Anodized Aluminum Safety Continuous Geared - designed mainly for retrofit work in child care and nursing facilities and are applied to the exposed surface of the frame rabbet. Also available in heavy duty models.



- Designed for use with hollow metal frames, where the inset conforms to S.D.I. specifications for aligning doors and frames.
- Allows for adjustments in order to properly align the edge of the door to the frame.
- BL (Black Anodized) and PW (Painted White) are special finishes available upon request.
- Fasteners - Frame Portion - All fasteners are #12-24 x 7/16" FHUC, Type C, threadforming.
- Standard model: 16 fasteners required for each leaf.
- Wood screws available on request (specify on order).
- Fasteners - Door Portion - a. Thru-bolt - 1/4-20 x 1-5/8". - Standard Duty Hinges - 4 required. - b. Shoulder Bolt - 1/4-20 x 1" PCH. -Standard Duty Hinges - 4 required. - c. Pan Head Self Drilling #12 x 3/4". - Standard Duty Hinges - 6 required.
- Standard duty hinge. 6" between bearing centers.
- Standard duty hinges conform to Grade 3-150 and Grade 3-300 cycle requirements per BHMA standard ANSI/BHMA A156.26-2006.
- Aluminum continuous hinge for use on swinging type fire doors of the hollow metal, tin-clad, sheet metal and steel covered composite type rated up to 3 hours, wood covered composite type rated up to and including 1-1/2 hours. Also wood core rated up to and including 20 minutes without hose stream.
- PemkoHinge products are guaranteed for the life of the opening against defects in material or workmanship with the exception of AL, RS, standard duty and Grade 3 hinges, which carry a 10 year warranty.
- Weight bearing (per BHMA standard ANSI/BHMA A156.26-2006) for standard models: 83" and 85" = 14 bearings, door weight = 280 lbs.; 95" = 16 bearings, door weight = 320 lbs.; 120" = 20 bearings, door weight = 400 lbs.
- Width: 2" (50.8 mm) (between frame leaf and door leaf edge).
- Cap Width: 25/32" (19.8 mm).
- Height: 1-1/2" (38.1 mm) (frame edge side - leaf).®

Remediation Reports



Attn: Mr. Trenton Wilhelm
Dept. of Environmental Quality
707 N. Robinson Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102

January 30, 2024

Telephone: 405.702.5108
e-mail: trenton.wilhelm@deq.ok.gov

Re: Asbestos Abatement and Lead Remediation
Former Cherokee Old Town Hall
121 N. Grand Avenue, Cherokee, OK 73728

Please find attached:

- Air reports (Asbestos)
- Lead paint lab analysis-(Round 1-4)

Asbestos

The asbestos-containing building materials identified in the Work Plan appear to have been properly removed in accordance with governing rules and regulations. The measured fiber concentrations present inside the building following abatement activities were below Oklahoma's permissible exposure limits for airborne asbestos¹.

Lead

Dust-lead clearance levels are used to evaluate the effectiveness of post abatement cleaning and will reduce dust-lead related risks to children in pre-1978 homes and childcare facilities. Measured lead dust concentrations present inside the building following abatement activities were below EPA's current clearance levels for floors².

The foregoing findings are based on the analytical results of sampling performed post-abatement, the visual final acceptance inspection of the areas abated, and the inspector's professional judgment. The information contained in this report represents conditions that exists at the time of this assessment. ENERCON does not warrant the services of regulatory agencies, laboratories, or other third parties supplying information that may have been used in the preparation of this report.

Enercon Services, Inc. (ENERCON) appreciates the opportunity to provide these services to the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality. If you have any questions or comments regarding this addendum, please feel free to call me at 405.722.7693 or 405.834.2490.

Sincerely,
ENERCON SERVICES, INC.

Ben Baggett
Industrial Hygiene/Safety Lead
bbaggett@enercon.com

Charles Calmbacher, PhD, CIH
ccalmbacher@enercon.com

¹ 0.01 fibers per cubic centimeter (f/cc)

² 10 micrograms per square foot (µg/ft²)

Air Reports
(Asbestos)

Enercon Services, Inc
Certificate of Analysis / AAL
1601 NW Expressway, OKC, OK
2302 South Prospect Ave. OKC, OK

Project: ODEQ-00036						T Cass. Dia = 25 mm				PF = 10		Field of View = 0.00785			Pg. 1		OF 1		
Pump Number	Sample Number	Date Sampled	Time On-Off	Time 2 On-Off	Collection Information	Y P	Pers	Flow Rate (L/M)			Fiber Count	Field Count	Ttl. Time (Min.)	Volume (Liters)	Fiber Density	Fibers Per CC	Det. Limit	LCL	UCL
							Exp.	Pre	Post	Avg.									
-	1	7/13/23	-	-	BLANK	B		0	0	0.00	0.0	100	0	0.0	0.000	NA	NA	NA	NA
-	2	7/13/23	-	-	BLANK	B		0	0	0.00	0.0	100	0	0.0	0.000	NA	NA	NA	NA
1	3	7/13/23	11:46 AM 1:46 PM	-	Clearance 1/Room 1 Former Cherokee City Hall	A		10.00	10.00	10.00	3.0	100	120	1200.0	3.822	BDL	0.003	0.001	0.003
2	4	7/13/23	11:46 AM 1:46 PM	-	Clearance 2/Room 7 Former Cherokee City Hall	A		10.00	10.00	10.00	5.0	100	120	1200.0	6.369	BDL	0.003	0.001	0.003
3	5	7/13/23	11:46 AM 1:46 PM	-	Clearance 3/Room 16 Former Cherokee City Hall	A		10.00	10.00	10.00	1.5	100	120	1200.0	1.911	BDL	0.003	0.000	0.003
4	6	7/13/23	11:46 AM 1:46 PM	-	Clearance 4/Room 19 Former Cherokee City Hall	A		10.00	10.00	10.00	3.0	100	120	1200.0	3.822	BDL	0.003	0.001	0.003
5	7	7/13/23	11:46 AM 1:46 PM	-	Clearance 5/Room 4 Former Cherokee City Hall	A		10.00	10.00	10.00	4.0	100	120	1200.0	5.096	BDL	0.003	0.001	0.003
1	8	7/13/23	1:55 PM 3:55 PM	-	Clearance 6/Room 13 Former Cherokee City Hall	A		10.00	10.00	10.00	6.0	100	120	1200.0	7.643	BDL	0.003	0.002	0.003
2	9	7/13/23	1:55 PM 3:55 PM	-	Clearance 7/Room 10 Former Cherokee City Hall	A		10.00	10.00	10.00	3.5	100	120	1200.0	4.459	BDL	0.003	0.001	0.003
3	10	7/13/23	1:55 PM 3:55 PM	-	Clearance 8/NW Corner Room 14 Former Cherokee City Hall	A		10.00	10.00	10.00	5.0	100	120	1200.0	6.369	BDL	0.003	0.001	0.003
4	11	7/13/23	1:55 PM 3:55 PM	-	Clearance 9/NE Corner Room 14 Former Cherokee City Hall	A		10.00	10.00	10.00	3.0	100	120	1200.0	3.822	BDL	0.003	0.001	0.003
5	12	7/13/23	1:55 PM 3:55 PM	-	Clearance 10/Center Room 14 Former Cherokee City Hall	A		10.00	10.00	10.00	4.0	100	120	1200.0	5.096	BDL	0.003	0.001	0.003

I hereby certify that the above samples were collected and analyzed in compliance with applicable standards and regulations.

NC = Not Counted. Reasons: 1. Overload; 2. Damaged Filter; 3. Pump Failure; 4. Missing Filter
Rotometer Number: 999
Calibration Date: 7/12/23

NIOSH 7400 METHOD	7/20/2010
4. Missing Filter	REV 1

for Thine

AM Technician:	Solomon Throckmorton
Location:	Cherokee, OK
Contractor:	Tec-An Inc.
Project Number:	ODEQ-00036

[illegible]

Lead Paint Lab Analysis
Round 1



2033 HERITAGE PARK DR, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73120 | 1.800.822.1650

Environmental Chemistry Analysis Report

QuanTEM Set ID: 360441
Date Received: 07/18/23
Received By: Jake Martin
Date Sampled:
Time Sampled:
Analyst: JM
Date of Report: 07/19/23

AIHA LAP, LLC: 101352

Client: Enercon - OKC
1601 Northwest Expressway
Suite 1000
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Acct. No.: A845
Project: ODEQ-00036
Location: Cherokee, OK
Project No.: NA

QuanTEM ID	Client ID	Matrix	Parameter	Results	Reporting Limits	Units	Date/Time Analyzed	Method
001	1-1	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
002	1-2	Wipe	Lead	35	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
003	1-3	Wipe	Lead	53	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
004	2-1	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
005	2-2	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
006	3-1	Wipe	Lead	11	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
007	4-1	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
008	4-2	Wipe	Lead	5.8	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
009	5-1	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
010	6-1	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
011	9-1	Wipe	Lead	6.1	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
012	13-1	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
013	13-2	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
014	14-1	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
015	14-2	Wipe	Lead	9.6	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
016	14-3	Wipe	Lead	6.9	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
017	14-4	Wipe	Lead	8.5	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082

Note: Sample results have not been corrected for blank values.

This report applies only to the standards or procedures indicated and to the specific samples tested. It is not indicative of the qualities of apparently identical or similar products or procedures, nor does it represent an ongoing assurance program unless so noted. These reports are for the exclusive use of the client and are not to be reproduced without specific written permission. QuanTEM is not responsible for user-supplied data used in calculations. Customer provided data such as volumes, areas, etc., cannot be verified by QuanTEM Laboratories, LLC.

Unless otherwise noted, upon receipt the condition of the sample was acceptable for analysis.

Wipe materials must meet ASTM E1792 criteria. Method detection limits and resultant reporting limits may not be valid for non-ASTM E1792 wipe material.

EPA Method 7000B (1) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7000B Analysis Modified

EPA Method 7082 (2) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7082 Analysis Modified



2033 HERITAGE PARK DR, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73120 | 1.800.822.1650


Environmental Chemistry Analysis Report

QuanTEM Set ID: 360441
Date Received: 07/18/23
Received By: Jake Martin
Date Sampled:
Time Sampled:
Analyst: JM
Date of Report: 07/19/23

AIHA LAP, LLC: 101352

Client: Enercon - OKC
1601 Northwest Expressway
Suite 1000
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Acct. No.: A845
Project: ODEQ-00036
Location: Cherokee, OK
Project No.: NA

QuanTEM ID	Client ID	Matrix	Parameter	Results	Reporting Limits	Units	Date/Time Analyzed	Method
018	14-5	Wipe	Lead	7.3	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
019	14-6	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
020	14-7	Wipe	Lead	7.5	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
021	14-8	Wipe	Lead	12	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
022	14-9	Wipe	Lead	15	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082
023	14-10	Wipe	Lead	21	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/19/23 13:36	NIOSH 7082

Authorized Signature: 
Cherry Rossen, Technical Manager

Note: Sample results have not been corrected for blank values.

This report applies only to the standards or procedures indicated and to the specific samples tested. It is not indicative of the qualities of apparently identical or similar products or procedures, nor does it represent an ongoing assurance program unless so noted. These reports are for the exclusive use of the client and are not to be reproduced without specific written permission. QuanTEM is not responsible for user-supplied data used in calculations. Customer provided data such as volumes, areas, etc., cannot be verified by QuanTEM Laboratories, LLC.

Unless otherwise noted, upon receipt the condition of the sample was acceptable for analysis.

Wipe materials must meet ASTM E1792 criteria. Method detection limits and resultant reporting limits may not be valid for non-ASTM E1792 wipe material.

EPA Method 7000B (1) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7000B Analysis Modified

EPA Method 7082 (2) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7082 Analysis Modified

Supplemental Report

QAQC Results

QA ID: 20808

Test: Lead

Date: 7/19/2023

Matrix: Wipe

Lab Number: 360441

Approved By: Cherry Rossen

Date Approved: 7/19/2023

Notes:

Blank Data:

Type of Blank	Blank Value
FCB	0
ICB	0
Matrix Blank 1	0
Matrix Blank 2	0

Standards Data:

Standard	Low Limit	Obtained	High Limit
CCV	2.2	2.6	2.8
FCV	2.2	2.6	2.8
RLVS	0.05	0.09	0.15
ICV	0.9	1.1	1.1

Duplicate Data:

Recovery Data:

Sample Number	Result	Spike Level	Result + Spike	% Recovery	Dup. Result + Spike	% Dup. Recovery	% Spike RPD
MS-W1	0.000	2.428	2.725	112.2	2.450	100.9	10.6
MS-W2	0.000	2.428	2.514	103.5	2.148	88.5	15.7

Authorized Signature: _____

Cherry Rossen

Cherry Rossen, Technical Manager

Supplemental Report

QAQC Results

QA ID: 20809

Test: Lead

Date: 7/19/2023

Matrix: Wipe

Lab Number: 360441

Approved By: Jake Martin

Date Approved: 7/19/2023

Notes:

Blank Data:

Type of Blank	Blank Value
FCB	0
Matrix Blank	0
Matrix Blank	0

Standards Data:

Standard	Low Limit	Obtained	High Limit
RLVS	0.05	0.09	0.15

Duplicate Data:

Recovery Data:

Sample Number	Result	Spike Level	Result + Spike	% Recovery	Dup. Result + Spike	% Dup. Recovery	% Spike RPD
MS-W1	0.000	2.428	2.725	112.2	2.450	100.9	10.6
MS-W2	0.000	2.428	2.514	103.5	2.148	88.5	15.7

Authorized Signature:





www.QuanTEM.com

2033 Heritage Park Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120-7502
(800) 822-1650 • (405) 755-7272 • Fax: (405) 755-2058

LEAD CHAIN OF CUSTODY

LEGAL DOCUMENT - PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

Page 1 of 2

For Lab Use Only

Lab No. 360441

Accept Reject

Contact Information

Phone:

Project Name:

ODFR-00036

Cell Phone: 905-834-2490

Project Location:

Cherokee, OK

E-mail: bbugett@perenco.com

Project ID:

OK

Report Results (☒ one box)

☒ Quantem Website

☒ Email bbugett@perenco.com

☐ Other

Date: 7/18/23

P.O. Number:

RELINQUISHED BY

DATE & TIME

VIA

RECEIVED BY

DATE & TIME

REQUESTED SERVICES (Please ☒ the Appropriate Boxes)

Flame Atomic Absorption

EPA 7000B

NIOSH 7082

Other Analysis

TURNAROUND TIME

☐ Same Day

☒ 24 - Hour

☐ 3 - Day

☐ 5 - Day

No.	Sample ID (10 Characters Max)	Sample Description	Volume or Area	Paint Chips wt% ppm mg/cm ²	Bulk (mg/kg)	Soil (mg/kg)	Wipes (ug/ft ²)	Air (ug /m ³)	TCLP - Pb	TCLP - RCRA 8	RCRA 8	Other
1	1-1	Lead wipe	on 7/19/23 1.0 + 0.03 cm ²									
2	1-2											
3	1-3											
4	2-1											
5	2-2											
6	3-1											
7	4-1											
8	4-2											
9	5-1											
10	6-1											
11	9-1											

LEAD CHAIN OF CUSTODY

2033 Heritage Park Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120-7502
(800) 822-1650 • (405) 755-7272 • Fax: (405) 755-2058

LEGAL DOCUMENT - PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

For Lab Use Only
Lab No. <u>360441</u>
Accept <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reject <input type="checkbox"/>

Project Information

Company:

Project Name:

Project Location:

REQUESTED SERVICES (Please ☒ the Appropriate Boxes)

No.	Sample ID (10 Characters Max)	Sample Description	Volume or Area	Flame Atomic Absorption				Other Analysis											
				EPA 7000B	NIOSH 7082	Paint Chips mg/cm ²	Bulk (mg/kg)	Soil (mg/kg)	Wipes (ug/ft ²)	Air (ug /m ³)	TCLP - Pb	TCLP - RCRA 8	RCRA 8	Other					
12	13-1		719/23																
13	13-2																		
14	14-1																		
15	14-2																		
16	14-3																		
17	14-4																		
18	14-5																		
19	14-6																		
20	14-7																		
21	14-8																		
22	14-9																		
23	14-10																		
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			



2033 HERITAGE PARK DR, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73120 | 1.800.822.1650

Environmental Chemistry Analysis Report

Quantem Set ID: 360534
Date Received: 07/20/23
Received By: Baylie Longstreth
Date Sampled:
Time Sampled:
Analyst: CR
Date of Report: 07/21/23

AIHA LAP, LLC: 101352

Client: Enercon - OKC
Solomon Throckmorton

Acct. No.: A845

Project: ODEQ-00036

Location: Cherokee, OK

Project No.: N/A

Quantem ID	Client ID	Matrix	Parameter	Results	Reporting Limits	Units	Date/Time Analyzed	Method
001	16-1	Wipe	Lead	11	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
002	16-2	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
003	16-3	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
004	16-4	Wipe	Lead	5.1	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
005	16-5	Wipe	Lead	14	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
006	16-6	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
007	16-7	Wipe	Lead	8.1	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
008	16-8	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
009	16-9	Wipe	Lead	12	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
010	16-10	Wipe	Lead	6.6	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
011	17-1	Wipe	Lead	82	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
012	17-2	Wipe	Lead	170	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
013	18-1	Wipe	Lead	100	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
014	19-1	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
015	19-2	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
016	19-3	Wipe	Lead	23	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
017	20-1	Wipe	Lead	8.8	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082

Note: Sample results have not been corrected for blank values.

This report applies only to the standards or procedures indicated and to the specific samples tested. It is not indicative of the qualities of apparently identical or similar products or procedures, nor does it represent an ongoing assurance program unless so noted. These reports are for the exclusive use of the client and are not to be reproduced without specific written permission. Quantem is not responsible for user-supplied data used in calculations. Customer provided data such as volumes, areas, etc., cannot be verified by Quantem Laboratories, LLC.

Unless otherwise noted, upon receipt the condition of the sample was acceptable for analysis.

Wipe materials must meet ASTM E1792 criteria. Method detection limits and resultant reporting limits may not be valid for non-ASTM E1792 wipe material.

EPA Method 7000B (1) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7000B Analysis Modified

EPA Method 7082 (2) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7082 Analysis Modified



2033 HERITAGE PARK DR, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73120 | 1.800.822.1650

Environmental Chemistry Analysis Report

QuanTEM Set ID: 360534
Date Received: 07/20/23
Received By: Baylie Longstreth
Date Sampled:
Time Sampled:
Analyst: CR
Date of Report: 07/21/23

AIHA LAP, LLC: 101352

Client: Enercon - OKC
Solomon Throckmorton

Acct. No.: A845

Project: ODEQ-00036

Location: Cherokee, OK

Project No.: N/A

QuanTEM ID	Client ID	Matrix	Parameter	Results	Reporting Limits	Units	Date/Time Analyzed	Method
018	20-2	Wipe	Lead	7.9	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
019	21-1	Wipe	Lead	15	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
020	25-1	Wipe	Lead	9.8	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
021	25-2	Wipe	Lead	8.5	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
022	26-1	Wipe	Lead	1,800	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082
023	15-1	Wipe	Lead	33	5	ug/sq. Ft.	07/21/23 10:27	NIOSH 7082

Cherry Rossen
Authorized Signature: _____
Cherry Rossen, Technical Manager

Note: Sample results have not been corrected for blank values.

This report applies only to the standards or procedures indicated and to the specific samples tested. It is not indicative of the qualities of apparently identical or similar products or procedures, nor does it represent an ongoing assurance program unless so noted. These reports are for the exclusive use of the client and are not to be reproduced without specific written permission. QuanTEM is not responsible for user-supplied data used in calculations. Customer provided data such as volumes, areas, etc., cannot be verified by QuanTEM Laboratories, LLC.

Unless otherwise noted, upon receipt the condition of the sample was acceptable for analysis.

Wipe materials must meet ASTM E1792 criteria. Method detection limits and resultant reporting limits may not be valid for non-ASTM E1792 wipe material.

EPA Method 7000B (1) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7000B Analysis Modified

EPA Method 7082 (2) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7082 Analysis Modified

Supplemental Report

QAQC Results

QA ID: 20811
Test: Lead

Date: 7/21/2023
Matrix: Wipe

Lab Number: 360534
Approved By: Cherry Rossen
Date Approved: 7/21/2023

Notes:

Blank Data:

Type of Blank	Blank Value
FCB	0
ICB	0
Matrix Blank 1	0
Matrix Blank 2	0

Standards Data:

Standard	Low Limit	Obtained	High Limit
CCV	2.2	2.7	2.8
FCV	2.2	2.8	2.8
RLVS	0.05	0.11	0.15
ICV	0.9	1	1.1

Duplicate Data:

Recovery Data:

Sample Number	Result	Spike Level	Result + Spike	% Recovery	Dup. Result + Spike	% Dup. Recovery	% Spike RPD
MS-W1	0.000	2.428	2.736	112.7	2.553	105.1	6.9
MS-W2	0.000	2.428	2.695	111.0	2.423	99.8	10.6

Authorized Signature: _____

Cherry Rossen

Cherry Rossen, Technical Manager



www.QuanTEM.com

LEAD CHAIN OF CUSTODY
2033 Heritage Park Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120-7502
(800) 822-1650 • (405) 755-7272 • Fax: (405) 755-2058

LEGAL DOCUMENT - PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

Page 1 of ____

For Lab Use Only

Lab No. 360534

Accept ☒ Reject ☐

Contact Information		Project Information	
Company: <u>Environ Services Inc.</u>	Phone:	Project Name: <u>ODEA-00036</u>	Report Results (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> one box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quantem Website
Contact: <u>Bene Buggett</u>	Cell Phone: <u>405-834-2490</u>	Project Location: <u>Cherokee, OK</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Email <u>bbuggett@environ.com</u>
Account #:	E-mail: <u>bbuggett@environ.com</u>	Project ID:	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
SAMPLED BY: Name: <u>Solomon Throckmorton</u>	Date:	P.O. Number:	

RELINQUISHED BY	DATE & TIME	VIA	RECEIVED BY	DATE & TIME
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/26/23 1:57pm</u>	<u>hand</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/20/23 1:57</u>

REQUESTED SERVICES (Please ☒ the Appropriate Boxes)

No.	Sample ID (10 Characters Max)	Sample Description	Volume or Area	Flame Atomic Absorption							TURNAROUND TIME		
				EPA 7000B		NIOSH 7082		Other Analysis			Same Day		
				Paint Chips	Wipes	Air	TCLP - Pb	TCLP - RCRA 8	RCRA 8	Other	24 - Hour	3 - Day	5 - Day
1	<u>16-1</u>	<u>Lead wipe</u>	<u>1 ft²</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Wt% <input type="checkbox"/> ppm <input type="checkbox"/> mg/cm ²	<input type="checkbox"/> Bulk (mg/kg)	<input type="checkbox"/> Soil (mg/kg)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wipes (ug/ft ²)	<input type="checkbox"/> Air (µg /m ³)	<input type="checkbox"/> TCLP - Pb	<input type="checkbox"/> TCLP - RCRA 8	<input type="checkbox"/> RCRA 8	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Same Day
2	<u>16-2</u>												<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24 - Hour
3	<u>16-3</u>												<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Day
4	<u>16-4</u>												<input type="checkbox"/> 5 - Day
5	<u>16-5</u>												
6	<u>16-6</u>												
7	<u>16-7</u>												
8	<u>16-8</u>												
9	<u>16-9</u>												
10	<u>16-10</u>												
11	<u>17-1</u>												

LEAD CHAIN OF CUSTODY

2033 Heritage Park Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120-7502
(800) 822-1650 • (405) 755-7272 • Fax: (405) 755-2058

LEGAL DOCUMENT - PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

For Lab Use Only
Lab No. <u>360534</u>
Accept <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reject <input type="checkbox"/>

Project Information

Company:

Project Name:

Project Location:

REQUESTED SERVICES (Please ☒ the Appropriate Boxes)

No.	Sample ID (10 Characters Max)	Sample Description	Volume or Area	Flame Atomic Absorption		Other Analysis												
				EPA 7000B		NIOSH 7082												
				Paint Chips mg/cm ²	Bulk (mg/kg)	Soil (mg/kg)	Wipes (ug/ft ²)	Air (ug /m ³)	TCLP - Pb	TCLP - RCRA 8	RCRA 8	Other						
12	17-2		1 ft ²															
13	18-1																	
14	19-1																	
15	19-2																	
16	19-3																	
17	20-1																	
18	20-2																	
19	21-1																	
20	25-1																	
21	25-2																	
22	26-1																	
23																		
24	15-1																	
25																		
26																		
27																		

Lead Paint Lab Analysis
Round 2



2033 HERITAGE PARK DR, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73120 | 1.800.822.1650

Environmental Chemistry Analysis Report

QuanTEM Set ID: 361048
Date Received: 08/03/23
Received By: Baylie Longstreth
Date Sampled:
Time Sampled:
Analyst: CR
Date of Report: 08/30/23

AIHA LAP, LLC: 101352

Client: Enercon - OKC
2302 S Prospect Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73129

Acct. No.: A845

Project: Cherokee

Location: N/A

Project No.: N/A

QuanTEM ID	Client ID	Matrix	Parameter	Results	Reporting Limits	Units	Date/Time Analyzed	Method
001	1-2A	Wipe	Lead	7.1	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
002	1-3A	Wipe	Lead	10	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
003	3-1A	Wipe	Lead	8.1	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
004	14-8A	Wipe	Lead	11	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
005	14-9A	Wipe	Lead	6.2	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
006	14-10A	Wipe	Lead	5.5	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
007	16-1A	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
008	16-5A	Wipe	Lead	7.4	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
009	16-9A	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
010	17-1A	Wipe	Lead	150	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
011	17-2A	Wipe	Lead	200	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
012	18-1A	Wipe	Lead	34	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
013	19-3A	Wipe	Lead	11	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
014	21-1A	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
015	26-1A	Wipe	Lead	200	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082
016	15-1A	Wipe	Lead	26	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/04/23 10:57	NIOSH 7082

Note: Sample results have not been corrected for blank values.

This report applies only to the standards or procedures indicated and to the specific samples tested. It is not indicative of the qualities of apparently identical or similar products or procedures, nor does it represent an ongoing assurance program unless so noted. These reports are for the exclusive use of the client and are not to be reproduced without specific written permission. QuanTEM is not responsible for user-supplied data used in calculations. Customer provided data such as volumes, areas, etc., cannot be verified by QuanTEM Laboratories, LLC.

Unless otherwise noted, upon receipt the condition of the sample was acceptable for analysis.

Wipe materials must meet ASTM E1792 criteria. Method detection limits and resultant reporting limits may not be valid for non-ASTM E1792 wipe material.

EPA Method 7000B (1) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7000B Analysis Modified

EPA Method 7082 (2) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7082 Analysis Modified



2033 HERITAGE PARK DR, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73120 | 1.800.822.1650

Environmental Chemistry Analysis Report

QuanTEM Set ID: 361048
Date Received: 08/03/23
Received By: Baylie Longstreth
Date Sampled:
Time Sampled:
Analyst: CR
Date of Report: 08/30/23

AIHA LAP, LLC: 101352

Client: Enercon - OKC
2302 S Prospect Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73129

Acct. No.: A845

Project: Cherokee

Location: N/A

Project No.: N/A

QuanTEM ID	Client ID	Matrix	Parameter	Results	Reporting Limits	Units	Date/Time Analyzed	Method
---------------	-----------	--------	-----------	---------	---------------------	-------	-----------------------	--------

Authorized Signature: _____

Cherry Rossen, Technical Manager

Note: Sample results have not been corrected for blank values.

This report applies only to the standards or procedures indicated and to the specific samples tested. It is not indicative of the qualities of apparently identical or similar products or procedures, nor does it represent an ongoing assurance program unless so noted. These reports are for the exclusive use of the client and are not to be reproduced without specific written permission. QuanTEM is not responsible for user-supplied data used in calculations. Customer provided data such as volumes, areas, etc., cannot be verified by QuanTEM Laboratories, LLC.

Unless otherwise noted, upon receipt the condition of the sample was acceptable for analysis.

Wipe materials must meet ASTM E1792 criteria. Method detection limits and resultant reporting limits may not be valid for non-ASTM E1792 wipe material.

EPA Method 7000B (1) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7000B Analysis Modified

EPA Method 7082 (2) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7082 Analysis Modified

Supplemental Report

QAQC Results

QA ID: 20837

Test: Lead

Date: 8/4/2023

Matrix: Wipe

Lab Number: 361048

Approved By: Cherry Rossen

Date Approved: 8/4/2023

Notes:

Blank Data:

Type of Blank	Blank Value
FCB	0
ICB	0
Matrix Blank	0
Matrix Blank	0

Standards Data:

Standard	Low Limit	Obtained	High Limit
CCV	2.2	2.5	2.8
FCV	2.2	2.6	2.8
RLVS	0.05	0.09	0.15
ICV	0.9	1	1.1

Duplicate Data:

Recovery Data:

Sample Number	Result	Spike Level	Result + Spike	% Recovery	Dup. Result + Spike	% Dup. Recovery	% Spike RPD
MS-W1	0.000	2.428	2.521	103.8	2.707	111.5	7.1
MS-W2	0.000	2.428	2.757	113.6	2.754	113.4	0.1

Authorized Signature: _____



Cherry Rossen, Technical Manager



www.QuanTEM.com

LEAD CHAIN OF CUSTODY

2033 Heritage Park Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120-7502
(800) 822-1650 • (405) 755-7272 • Fax: (405) 755-2058

LEGAL DOCUMENT - PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

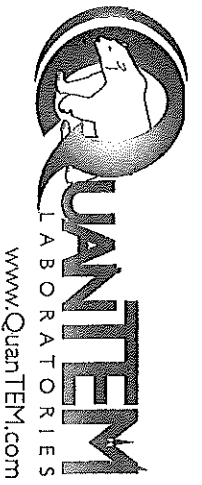
Page 1 of ____

For Lab Use Only
Lab No. <u>361048</u>
Accept <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reject <input type="checkbox"/>

Contact Information		Project Information		Report Results (<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> one box)	
Company: <u>Environ</u>	Phone: <u>405 857 2480</u>	Project Name: <u>Cherokee</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quantem Website		
Contact: <u>Ben Schwartz</u>	Cell Phone: <u>17</u>	Project Location:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Email		
Account #:	Email:	Project ID:	<input type="checkbox"/> Other		
SAMPLED BY: Name: <u>(BA)</u>	Date: <u>8/3/23</u>	P.O. Number:			

RELINQUISHED BY	DATE & TIME	VIA	RECEIVED BY	DATE & TIME
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>8/3/23</u>	<u>hand</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>8/3/23 4:00</u>

REQUESTED SERVICES (Please <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the Appropriate Boxes)														
No.	Sample ID (10 Characters Max)	Sample Description	Volume or Area	Flame Atomic Absorption				Other Analysis		TURNAROUND TIME				
				EPA 7000B	NIOSH 7082									
1	<u>1-2A</u>		<u>1 qt</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> wt% <input type="checkbox"/> ppm <input type="checkbox"/> mg/cm ²	<input type="checkbox"/> Paint Chips	<input type="checkbox"/> Bulk (mg/kg)	<input type="checkbox"/> Soil (mg/kg)	<input type="checkbox"/> Wipes (ug/ft ²)	<input type="checkbox"/> Air (ug /m ³)	<input type="checkbox"/> TCLP - Pb	<input type="checkbox"/> TCLP - RCRA 8	<input type="checkbox"/> RCRA 8	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Same Day
2	<u>1-3A</u>													<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24 - Hour
3	<u>3-1A</u>													<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Day
4	<u>1A-3A</u>													<input type="checkbox"/> 5 - Day
5	<u>1A-9A</u>													
6	<u>1A-10A</u>													
7	<u>1B-1A</u>													
8	<u>1B-3A</u>													
9	<u>1B-4A</u>													
10	<u>17-1A</u>													
11	<u>17-2A</u>													



LEAD CHAIN OF CUSTODY
 2033 Heritage Park Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120-7502
 (800) 822-1650 • (405) 755-7272 • Fax: (405) 755-2058

LEGAL DOCUMENT - PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

For Lab Use Only	
Lab No.	361048
Accept	Reject

Project Information		Company: <u>Eriacur</u>		Project Name: <u>Cherokee</u>		Project Location:		
REQUESTED SERVICES (Please <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> the Appropriate Boxes)								
No.	Sample ID (10 Characters Max)	Sample Description	Volume or Area	Flame Atomic Absorption		Other Analysis		
				EPA 7000B	MOSH 7082	TCLP - Pb	TCLP - RCRA 8	RCRA 8
12	1B-1A							
13	1A-2A							
14	21-3A							
15	20-1A							
16	15-1A							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								

Lead Paint Lab Analysis
Round 3



2033 HERITAGE PARK DR, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73120 | 1.800.822.1650

Environmental Chemistry Analysis Report

QuanTEM Set ID: 361967
Date Received: 08/30/23
Received By: Baylie Longstreth
Date Sampled:
Time Sampled:
Analyst: CR
Date of Report: 08/31/23

AIHA LAP, LLC: 101352

Client: Enercon - OKC
2302 S Prospect Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73129

Acct. No.: A845

Project: N/A

Location: N/A

Project No.: N/A

QuanTEM ID	Client ID	Matrix	Parameter	Results	Reporting Limits	Units	Date/Time Analyzed	Method
001	17-2B	Wipe	Lead	79	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/31/23 12:02	NIOSH 7082
002	18-1B	Wipe	Lead	18	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/31/23 12:02	NIOSH 7082
003	19-3B	Wipe	Lead	<5.0	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/31/23 12:02	NIOSH 7082
004	26-1B	Wipe	Lead	79	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/31/23 12:02	NIOSH 7082
005	15-1B	Wipe	Lead	25	5	ug/sq. Ft.	08/31/23 12:02	NIOSH 7082

Authorized Signature: _____

Cherry Rossen, Technical Manager

Note: Sample results have not been corrected for blank values.

This report applies only to the standards or procedures indicated and to the specific samples tested. It is not indicative of the qualities of apparently identical or similar products or procedures, nor does it represent an ongoing assurance program unless so noted. These reports are for the exclusive use of the client and are not to be reproduced without specific written permission. QuanTEM is not responsible for user-supplied data used in calculations. Customer provided data such as volumes, areas, etc., cannot be verified by QuanTEM Laboratories, LLC.

Unless otherwise noted, upon receipt the condition of the sample was acceptable for analysis.

Wipe materials must meet ASTM E1792 criteria. Method detection limits and resultant reporting limits may not be valid for non-ASTM E1792 wipe material.

EPA Method 7000B (1) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7000B Analysis Modified

EPA Method 7082 (2) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7082 Analysis Modified

Supplemental Report

QAQC Results

QA ID: 20883
Test: Lead

Date: 8/31/2023
Matrix: Wipe

Lab Number: 361967
Approved By: Cherry Rossen
Date Approved: 8/31/2023

Notes:

Blank Data:

Type of Blank	Blank Value
FCB	0
ICB	0
Matrix Blank	0

Standards Data:

Standard	Low Limit	Obtained	High Limit
CCV	2.2	2.7	2.8
FCV	2.2	2.6	2.8
RLVS	0.05	0.09	0.15
ICV	0.9	1.1	1.1

Duplicate Data:

Recovery Data:

Sample Number	Result	Spike Level	Result + Spike	% Recovery	Dup. Result + Spike	% Dup. Recovery	% Spike RPD
MS-W1	0.000	2.428	2.684	110.5	2.816	116.0	4.8

Authorized Signature: _____



Cherry Rossen, Technical Manager



www.QuanTEM.com

LEAD CHAIN OF CUSTODY

2033 Heritage Park Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120-7502
(800) 822-1650 • (405) 755-7272 • Fax: (405) 755-2058

LEGAL DOCUMENT - PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

Page 1 of 1

For Lab Use Only

Lab No. 361967

Accept ☒ Reject ☐

Contact Information

Company: Evergreen Phone: 405 654 6490

Contact: Brian Beagle, Jr. Cell Phone: _____

Account #: _____ E-mail: _____

SAMPLED BY: Name: RSB Date: 8/30/23

Project Information

Project Name: _____

Project Location: _____

Project ID: _____

P.O. Number: _____

Report Results (☒ one box)

☐ Quantem Website

☒ Email

☐ Other _____

RELINQUISHED BY

RSB

DATE & TIME

8/30/23

VIA

hand

RECEIVED BY

RSB

DATE & TIME

8/30/23 2:10

REQUESTED SERVICES (Please ☒ the Appropriate Boxes)

No.	Sample ID (10 Characters Max)	Sample Description	Volume or Area	Flame Atomic Absorption							Other Analysis		
				EPA 7000B			NIOSH 7082						TURNAROUND TIME
				Paint Chips wt% ppm mg/cm ²	Bulk (mg/kg)	Soil (mg/kg)	Wipes (ug/ft ²)	Air (ug /m ³)	TCLP - Pb	TCLP - RCRA 8	RCRA 8	Other	
1	17-2R		1 qt				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						<input type="checkbox"/> Same Day
2	18-1R		1 qt				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						<input type="checkbox"/> 24 - Hour
3	19-3R		1 qt				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Day
4	26-1R		1 qt				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						<input type="checkbox"/> 5 - Day
5	18-1R		1 qt				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

Lead Paint Lab Analysis-Round 4
(Post Acrylic Coatings)



2033 HERITAGE PARK DR, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73120 | 1.800.822.1650

Environmental Chemistry Analysis Report

Quantem Set ID: 365492
Date Received: 01/15/24
Received By: Baylie Longstreth
Date Sampled:
Time Sampled:
Analyst:
Date of Report: 01/23/24
AIHA LAP, LLC: 101352

Client: Enercon - OKC
2302 S Prospect Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73129
Acct. No.: A845
Project: Cherokee
Location: N/A
Project No.: N/A

Quantem ID	Client ID	Matrix	Parameter	Results	Reporting Limits	Units	Date/Time Analyzed	Method
001	14-8C	Wipe	Lead	< 2.0	**	ug/sq. Ft.	01/23/24 0:00	NIOSH 7082
002	17-1C	Wipe	Lead	< 2.0	**	ug/sq. Ft.	01/23/24 0:00	NIOSH 7082
003	17-2C	Wipe	Lead	< 2.0	**	ug/sq. Ft.	01/23/24 0:00	NIOSH 7082
004	18-1C	Wipe	Lead	< 2.0	**	ug/sq. Ft.	01/23/24 0:00	NIOSH 7082
005	26-1C	Wipe	Lead	< 2.0	**	ug/sq. Ft.	01/23/24 0:00	NIOSH 7082
006	15-1C	Wipe	Lead	< 2.0	**	ug/sq. Ft.	01/23/24 0:00	NIOSH 7082

**Report Limit for an undiluted 25 ml sample is 2ug Total Pb.

Analysis performed by Scientific Analytical Institute, Inc. Greensboro, NC
AIHA LAP Laboratory ID: LAP-173190

The quality control samples run with the samples in this report have passed all EPA required specifications unless otherwise noted.

Authorized Signature: _____

Dee Ammerman, Laboratory Manager

Note: Sample results have not been corrected for blank values.

This report applies only to the standards or procedures indicated and to the specific samples tested. It is not indicative of the qualities of apparently identical or similar products or procedures, nor does it represent an ongoing assurance program unless so noted. These reports are for the exclusive use of the client and are not to be reproduced without specific written permission. Quantem is not responsible for user-supplied data used in calculations. Customer provided data such as volumes, areas, etc., cannot be verified by Quantem Laboratories, LLC.

Unless otherwise noted, upon receipt the condition of the sample was acceptable for analysis.

Wipe materials must meet ASTM E1792 criteria. Method detection limits and resultant reporting limits may not be valid for non-ASTM E1792 wipe material.

EPA Method 7000B (1) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7000B Analysis Modified

EPA Method 7082 (2) = EPA 600/R-93/200 Preparation Modified. EPA 7082 Analysis Modified



LEAD CHAIN OF CUSTODY

2033 Heritage Park Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120-7502
(800) 822-1650 • (405) 755-7272 • Fax: (405) 755-2058

LEGAL DOCUMENT - PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

For Lab Use Only	
Lab No. <u>365492</u>	Accept <input checked="" type="radio"/> Reject <input type="radio"/>

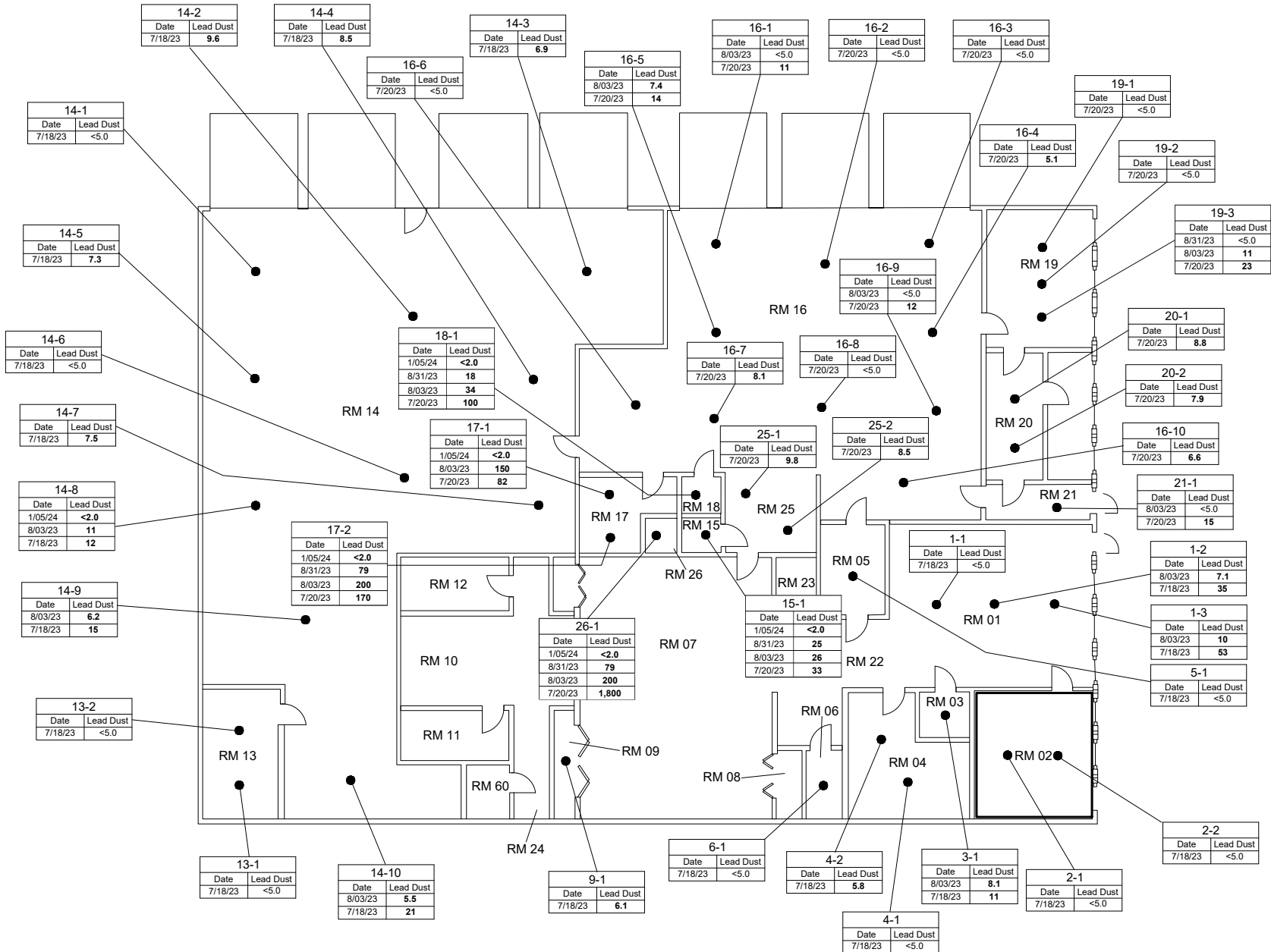
Contact Information		Project Information		Report Results (one box)	
Company: <u>Emerson - OKC</u>	Phone: _____	Project Name: <u>Cherokee</u>	<input type="radio"/> Quantem Website	<input type="radio"/>	
Contact: <u>Ben Jaggett</u>	Cell Phone: _____	Project Location: _____	<input type="radio"/> Email	<input type="radio"/>	
Account #: _____	E-mail: _____	Project ID: _____	<input type="radio"/> Other	<input type="radio"/>	
SAMPLED BY: _____	Name: _____	P.O. Number: _____			

RELINQUISHED BY	DATE & TIME	VIA	RECEIVED BY	DATE & TIME
<u>[Signature]</u>		<u>hand</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>1/12/24 4:30</u>

REQUESTED SERVICES (Please check the appropriate boxes)

No.	Sample ID (10 Characters Max)	Sample Description	Volume or Area	Flame Atomic Absorption				Turnaround Time							
				EPA 7000B	NIOSH 7082	Other Analysis	Other	Same Day	24 - Hour	3 - Day	5 - Day				
1	14-8c		12" x 12"	<input type="radio"/> wt%	<input type="radio"/> ppm	<input type="radio"/> mg/cm ²	<input type="radio"/> Air (ug/m ³)	<input type="radio"/> Wipes (ug/ft ²)	<input type="radio"/> Soil (mg/kg)	<input type="radio"/> Bulk (mg/kg)	<input type="radio"/> Paint Chips	<input type="radio"/> TCLP - Pb	<input type="radio"/> TCLP - RCRA 8	<input type="radio"/> RCRA 8	<input type="radio"/> Other
2	17-1c														
3	17-2c														
4	18-1c														
5	26-1c														
6	15-1c														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															

Figure 1-Lead Sample Locations



Client:
Department of Environmental Quality
Subject Property:
Cherokee Old Town Hall
121 North Grand Avenue
Cherokee, Oklahoma

RM	Room Number
●	Lead Wipe Sample Location and Designation
1-1	1-1
7/18/23	Date of Sample Collection
10	Concentration of Lead Dust in Micrograms per Square Foot (ug/sq. ft)
<	No Detectable Concentration Above the Laboratory Reporting Limit



Lead Wipe Sample Locations

Project No: ODEQ-00036

Completion Date: 01/05/24



Daily Logs

Managing and Removing Environmental Hazards in the Present for a Safer Future

Tec-An, Inc. 2517 South Purdue Ave, Oklahoma City, OK 73128

Office: (405) 681-7076

Website: www.Tec-An.com or Facebook: www.facebook.com/TecAnInc/

2304-04



Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-12-23

Start Time: 7a

Stop Time: 7p

Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su

Project Name: Lead paint removal/encapsulation Project Number: Cherokee City Hall

Project Supervisor: CHAD

Number of Workers: 6

DOL Inspection: Yes ☐No ☒

(circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection(circle one):

Prep

In-Progress

Clearance

Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Shop looking up a few things then have a meeting then headed to the site. Once there have 4 workers in Rm # 16 Starting encapsulation with Lead lock & the other 2 guys are outside doing the wet scrape on the North Side exterior brick. By end of the day the Ceiling in Rm # 16 has the first coat of Lead Sealer & the exterior brick is about 1/3 scraped.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
Other: _____

Signature: Chad

2304-04

TEC-AM, INC.
Technical Environmental Consulting & Analysis

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-13-23 Start Time: 7a Stop Time: 7p
 Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su
 Project Name: Lead paint removal / encapsulate Project Number: Cherokee City Hall
 Project Supervisor: CHAD Number of Workers: 6
 DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed
 Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

No Site getting guys set back up & going with a 2nd coat of encapsulant in Rm #16
 & continuing to scrape the North Side ext brick. By end of the day the North Side ext
 brick is scraped & a 2nd coat of Sealer on the Ceiling of Rm #16

**Problems Encountered*

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
 Other: _____

Signature

Chad

TEC-AM, Inc.
Technical Environmental Consulting & Analysis

Daily Supervisor_Log Sheet

Date 6-14-23

Start Time: 7:4

Stop Time: 7pm

Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su

Project Name Lead paint removal/encapsulate

Project Number Cherokee City Hall

Project Supervisor: CAAD

Number of Workers:

DOL Inspection: Yes ☐No ☒

(circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection(circle one):

Prep

In-Progress

Clearance

Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site being guys to go ahead and do 2 more Coats on the Ceiling of Rm # 16 & have 2 guys Starting with lead back on the walls of Rm 16. At end of the day we have 2 Coats on the walls & $3/4$ on the Ceiling from all the touch up items we're having to work around.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature:

(circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain

Other:

Signature

Chen

2304-04



Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-15-23 Start Time: 7a Stop Time: 4p
 Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su
 Project Name: Lead paint removal/encapsulate Project Number: Cherokee City Hall
 Project Supervisor: CHAO Number of Workers: 6
 DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed
 Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site having guys finish the 3rd coat on the ceiling of Rm #16 & moving the efforts in Rms 19-21 to start sealing the plaster ceiling. 2nd coat in Rm #19 went well Rms 20 & 21 the paint just wanted to keep coming off so having to use a brush to put the first coat down on all 3 rooms. By end of the day we got the first coat in all 3 of these Rms & 1/2 of #1 as we had to brush that entire ceiling also.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
 Other: _____

Signature

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

2304-04

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: Fri August 1, 2023 Start Time: 7:30am Stop Time: 5pm

Day of the week (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su

Project Name: Cherokee Ore Project Number: _____

Project Supervisor: mw Number of Workers: 4

DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☐ (circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

Tuesday 1st - Got supplies for trailer arrived in Cherokee, OK 11:30am, after ~~propped~~ set up and propped, moped and cleaned all areas twice.

Wednesday 2nd - We scrubbed floors with mean green, then we got three wrapped up in poly, then poured in 55 gallons barrels with dirty water, w/ led w/ filter and filtered out.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
Other: _____

Signature: Michael Wilson

2304-04



Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-8-23 Start Time: 7a Stop Time: 4p
 Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su
 Project Name: Lead paint removal Project Number: Cherokee City Hall
 Project Supervisor: CHW Number of Workers: 6
 DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed
 Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site have all the guys in R-#16 getting ready for the wet scrape. By end of the day everything is bulk scraped just needs a little touch up scraping in areas.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
 Other: _____

Signature: CHW

2304-04

T&C AM, INC.
 Technical Environmental Consulting & Analysis

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-7-23 Start Time: 7am Stop Time: 7pm
 Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su
 Project Name: Lead paint removal Project Number: Cherokee City Hall
 Project Supervisor: CHD Number of Workers: 6
 DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed
 Type of Inspection(circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site having guys get set to start hot scrape in Rms # 19-21 Then 17, 18, & 25
 By end of the day these areas are ready for encapsulation.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
 Other: _____

Signature: CHD

2304-cy

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-6-23 Start Time: 7a Stop Time: 7p

Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su

Project Name: Prep for Lead paint removal Project Number: Cherokee City Hall

Project Supervisor: CAO Number of Workers: 6

DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

All Site getting Set to Start wet Scrapping in R-2-6. By end of the day these areas are ready for encapsulation.

**Problems Encountered*

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
 Other: _____

Signature: Chl

2304-04

TEC-AM, Inc.
 Technical Environmental Consulting & Analysis

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-5-23 Start Time: 7a Stop Time: 7p~
 Day of the week: (circle one) MTuWThFSaSu
 Project Name: prep for lead paint removal Project Number: Cherokee City Hall
 Project Supervisor: CHAO Number of Workers: 6
 DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed
 Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Shop getting loaded up & headed to the site. Once there contacted Chad the City Manager to get a key to the bldg. Now getting Unboxed & Staggered then having everyone start laying drop cloths in Rms #1-6 Then Rms #19-21 Then Rms #16, 17, 18, & 25. By end of the day all drop cloths are in place.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
 Other: _____

Signature: Chao

$23\alpha, \alpha$

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 1-4-2024

Start Time: 0800 AM

Stop Time: 5:00pm

Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su

Project Name: CHEROKEE CO, TN

Project Number: 2309-09

Project Supervisor: ALBERT Number of Workers: 3

DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection(circle one): ☐ Prep ☒ In-Progress ☐ Clearance ☐ Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

DRD - STOP LOAD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
1055 - CHEROKEE CO. HILL - CINDY'S DIME DON
PPE AND START CLEANING FLOOR RM 17 & 18
MOPPING FLOOR LET DRY AND REPEAT
PROCESS 4 TIMES PUT WATER IN
WASTE CONTAINER (SS DRUM) AND MOP HEADS
IN A SEPARATE (DRUM). WORKER THEN
PROCEEDED TO PUT CLEAR COATING OF SENCOR
ON FLOOR
LET DRY.
3:00pm STOP WORK

***Problems Encountered**

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: 50° (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
Other: _____

Signature:

Signature: Jonathan Rubin

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 1-5-2024 Start Time: 08:00 AM Stop Time: 10:00 AM

Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su

Project Name: CHEROKEE 129th HALL Project Number: 2304-04

Project Supervisor: NUBINE Number of Workers: 3

DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection(circle one): ☐ Prep ☐ In-Progress ☐ Clearance ☐ Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

0800 - City Hall (Clerks OK) workers don PPE and proceed to put 2nd coat of sealer on floor
load equipment and supplies
return to shop
1000 AM stop work

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: 40 (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
Other: Snow

Signature:

11:39 AM

08/11/23

Accrual Basis

TEC-AN, INC.

General Journal Transaction

August 11, 2023

Num	Name	Memo	Account	Class	Debit	Credit
2302-17	OMES:2304-04 Ch...		6010 - Abatement ...		375.73	
	OH2023		6010 - Abatement ...			375.73
TOTAL					375.73	375.73
					375.73	375.73

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-19-23 Start Time: 7a Stop Time: 7p
Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su
Project Name: Lead paint removal/encapsulate Project Number: Cherokee City Hall
Project Supervisor: CHAO Number of Workers: 6
DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed
Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site having guys to start with the 2nd Coat on Rms #19-21 now that the 1st Coat has dried it's taking pretty good with a roller. So have 2 guys working that while the others continue brushing the first coat on Rms 1-6. By end of the day the 2nd Coat has been applied to Rooms 19-21 & the first coat on Rms 1, 2, & 3.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
Other: _____

Signature _____

Date 6-21-22

Start Time: 14

Stop Time: 1p

Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu **W** Th F Sa Su

Project Name: Local print server/encapsulate

Project Number Cherokee City Hall

Project Supervisor: CINO

Number of Workers: 6

DOL Inspection: Yes

No ☒

(circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection(circle one):

Prep

In-Progress

Clearance

Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site having guys to put a 2nd Coat on all piers & Ceilings of Piers 1-6 & then once the 2nd Coat is finished leaving 3 guys there to apply the 3rd Coat meanwhile making 2 guys outside to Spray Seal the north side ext brick & the other guy is unbolting the 3 ft Steel angle pieces along the North Side & Starting to wet scrape them. By end of the day the 2nd Sealer Coat on the Ceilings 1-6 is complete we got the first ext Coat finished on the North Side & 1/2 of the Steel angles are wet scraped.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature:

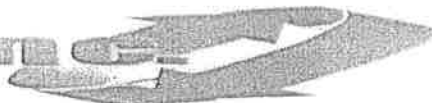
(circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain

Other:

Signature _____

Blw

2304-04



Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-22-23Start Time: 7mStop Time: 4pDay of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa SuProject Name: Lead paint removal/encapsulate Project Number: Cherokee City HallProject Supervisor: CHAD Number of Workers: 6DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection(circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site having 3 guys continue with the 3rd coat of Sealer on Ceilings of Rms 1-6
 then have 2 guys continuing to Seal 2nd & 3rd coat if needed on the North Side ext
 & the other guy finishing the web Scraper on the 3ft angle pieces then coating them. By
 end of the day Ceilings 1-6 have the final coat applied throughout 1/2 the rooms
 the final coats have been applied on the North Side ext brick & all Steel 3ft angle pieces
 have been web Scrapped & have 2 coats applied.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain

Other: _____

 Signature: Chad


EEA Inc.
Technical Environmental Consulting & Analysis

Date: 6-26-23 Start Time: 7am Stop Time: 4pm
Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su
Project Name: lead paint removal/encapsulation Project Number: Cherokee City Hall
Project Supervisor: CHAD Number of Workers: 6
DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed
Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
Other: _____

Signature: 

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-27-23

Start Time: A

Stop Time: 4 p.m.

Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su

Project Name: Lead paint removal/encapsulation Project Number: Cherokee City Hall

Project Supervisor: CNO

Number of Workers. 6

DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection(circle one): ☐ Prep ☐ In-Progress ☐ Clearance ☐ Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site have the 3 guys continuing to Seal the walls in Rm 1-6 & 22. The other 2 are adding another coat to the ext. limbs & hot Scraping the East Side ext brick the last guy going ahead & putting a final coat on the 3ft Steel angle iron pieces. By end of the day the East Side ext hot Scrape is done was going to start Sealing but rain has set in. So Shifting those guys inside to start hot Scraping Rm 17, 18, & 25. At end of the day the hot Scrape is $\frac{1}{2}$ Complete in those rooms. Rm 1-6 & 22 only need 1 more Sealer coat & the 3ft angles are completely Sealed just need to be bolted back on the wall.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain

Other:

Signature _____

Chini

2304-04

TEC-AM, Inc.
Technical Environmental Consulting & Analysis

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-28-23 Start Time: 7am Stop Time: 4
 Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su
 Project Name: Lead paint removal/encapsulation Project Number: Cherokee City Hall
 Project Supervisor: CHAD Number of Workers: 5
 DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed
 Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site having 3 guys finish the final coat in this 1-6-822 the 4th guy bolting the angle pieces back to the wall & doing a little very minor touch up ~~put~~ Sealer on there. I had 2 guy leave so rain has appeared to clear out for now putting the last guy with myself to mix & move paint as I spray coat the last coat brick. I was able to get the final coat of Sealer finish but airless gun is shot so can't finish until next week. The final Sealer coat on the walls of this 1-6-822 are complete. & the angle iron pieces are re-attached.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
 Other: _____

Signature: Chad

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 6-29-23 Start Time: 7a Stop Time: 4a

Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su

Project Name: Lead paint removal/encapsulation Project Number: Cherokee City Hall

Project Supervisor: CAO Number of Workers: 5

DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection(circle one): ☐ Prep ☐ In-Progress ☐ Clearance ☐ Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site putting 2 guys on Chem removal of the 2 Steel lead paint Safe door frames & with Sledge the doors the other 3 are running & wrapping the 3 wooden doors to rooms 17, 18, & 25 then using the leader to strip the 3 wood door frames. By end of the day the Lead removal within all 5 door frames are $1/2$ complete.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
Other: _____

Signature

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 7-5-23

Start Time: 7

Stop Time: 9

Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su

Project Name: Lead paint removal / encapsulation

Project Number: Cherokee City Hall

Project Supervisor: CHAO

Number of Workers: 6

DOL Inspection: Yes ☐No ☒

(circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection(circle one):

Prep

In-Progress

Clearance

Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site being guss to finish lead removal on clear frames of Rm # 4, 17, 18, & 25
then have 1 guy outside Sealing the Fast Side Fast brick. By end of the day all
ext Sealing is complete as well as the lead paint on all clear frames 3 1/2 finished with
the wet Scribe in Rm 17, 18, & 25 also get the window frame 3 Steel disposal from
Rm 17

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____

(circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain

Other:

Signature

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 7-6-23

Start Time: 7am

Stop Time: 4 p

Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W **Th** F Sa Su

Project Name: Lead paint removal / encapsulation Project Number: Cherokee City Hall

Project Supervisor: CHAD

Number of Workers: 6

DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection(circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site having 2 guys to Start Sealing the door & frame of Rm 4 while the others finish the wet Scape in Rms 17, 18 & 25 then they're Sealing the Ceiling walls & frames in all 3 Rooms. By end of the day the door & frame of Rm 4 needs 1 more Coat & the other 3 rms have 1 1/2 Coats of 3. By end of the day tomorrow the goal is to have everything finished out other than the park lines to be removed & clean all the floors.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain

Other:

Signatur

TEC AM INC.
Technical Environmental Consulting & Analysis

Date: 7-7-23 Start Time: 7am Stop Time: 4pm
Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su
Project Name: Lead paint removal/encapsulation Project Number: Cherokee City Hall
Project Supervisor: CHAD Number of Workers: 5
DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed
Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Signature

Cheri

2304-04



Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 7-10-23 Start Time: 7am Stop Time: ~~7:30p~~

Day of the week: (circle one) (M) Tu W Th F Sa Su

Project Name: Lead paint removal encapsulation Project Number: Cherokee City Hall

Project Supervisor: Chuo Number of Workers: 7

DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At 8:30 I headed to the Site once there having 3 guys go through & vac all the floors throughout as well as load up any equipment not being used. I contacted DOL to set up an inspection for the Safe as we're going to unit wrap it and remove a whole. I have an inspection set for Tuesday & to clean the floors the safe is in the way so DOL said after it's wrapped I can move it to the garage bay area. Guys are cleaning floors 1-6 4 times then sealing these areas off. Had 3 guys wet scrape SW wall section of Rm 14 & apply first coat of Sealer.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
Other: _____

Signature: Phil

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 7-11-23

Start Time: 7 AM

Stop Time: 8p

Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su

Project Name:

Project Number

Cherokee City Hall

Project Supervisor:

Number of Workers:

DOL Inspection: Yes ☒

No ☐

(circle one) Passed / Failed

Clark Boswell

Type of Inspection(circle one):

Prep

In-Progress

Clearance

Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site having guys to Start Clearing floors 19-20 we got them finished out before
DCL should up to oversee the loading of the Safe onto a flatbed trailer. Once
that's complete having the guys to Start the parking line removal inside R 16 & 17 also along
the north side exterior. Once the parking area removal here near Clearing the floor in R 16
& finishing the Lead Sector on the SW wall of R 14 & Start the Hepar Vacing Rn 14

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature:

(circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain

Other:

Signature

Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

 Date: 7-12-23 Start Time: 8:00am Stop Time: 8:30pm

 Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su

 Project Name: Lead paint removal/encapsulation Project Number: Charles City Hall

 Project Supervisor: CHAO Number of Workers: 7

 DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed

Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site having guys to vac R 14 then washing rinse & mopping 4 times after the initial vac also as we move through all the rooms having to clean up paint splatter on the floors throughout. Once that area is done had a couple guys help vac R's 9, 10, 11, 12, & 24 while the other guys are cleaning R's 17, 18, & 25. First thing in the morning we'll start cleaning the floor strip just outside R 17 straight over to R 20 & 19 where I have the portable shopvac then finish out with R 21 working our way out of the bldg. ~~Ben~~ Ben Baggett with Francon shovel up & sand they'd probably start sanding today & tomorrow.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

 Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
 Other: _____

 Signature: 

2304-04



Daily Supervisor Log Sheet

Date: 7-13-23 Start Time: 7a Stop Time: 12p
 Day of the week: (circle one) M Tu W Th F Sa Su
 Project Name: Lead paint removal/encapsulation Project Number: Cherokee City Hall
 Project Supervisor: WBO Number of Workers: 7
 DOL Inspection: Yes ☐ No ☒ (circle one) Passed/Failed
 Type of Inspection (circle one): Prep In-Progress Clearance Re-occupancy

Work Day Activity

At Site having guys to clean the floor strip from R. 17 down & along R. 20 & M. Then the last R. ~~17~~ we're cleaning is R. 21 on the way out. Ben with Emercon stand back up this morning so I gave him a run down on everything. We also power washed the East Side Side work then loading everything up & headed back to the City & I'd already called for pick up on the lifts & they have picked up before we left today also told Grayson to call for a pick up on the porta john & we've called for a pick up on the cost dumpster 2 weeks ago I also reminded Grayson about it this week until he receives sample results all work books are complete.

*Problems Encountered

General Notes/Supplies Needed/Meetings/Visitors

Weather Conditions: Temperature: _____ (circle one) Sunny/Cloudy/Rain
 Other: _____

Signature: _____

Tec-An, Inc.

Technical Environmental Consulting & Analysis



DOL Paperwork

Managing and Removing Environmental Hazards in the Present for a Safer Future

Tec-An, Inc. 2517 South Purdue Ave, Oklahoma City, OK 73128

Office: (405) 681-7076

Website: www.Tec-An.com or Facebook: www.facebook.com/TecAnInc/

2304-04

Oklahoma Department of Labor



Leslie Osborn

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

August 21, 2023

TEC-AN Inc
2517 South Purdue
Oklahoma City, OK 73128

Under the authority of Title 40, Sections 450 and 456, Oklahoma Statutes as Amended, the Oklahoma State Department of Labor has determined that the asbestos abatement project consisting of:

_____ 3 cubic yards of ACM

_____ cubic feet of ACM

_____ square feet of ACM

_____ linear feet of ACM:

At: Cherokee Town Hall-Safe

Owned by: City of Cherokee

Start Date: 7/11/2023 End Date: 7/11/2023

Project No: 20230306

has been completed in accordance with the Rules for Abatement of Friable Asbestos Materials.

Inspector has reviewed the project documentation, and recommend acceptance and closure of the project file.

Inspector Chad Bowell Date 8/21/2023

Director Bevinta Hunt Date 8.21.2023



Oklahoma Department of Labor
www.labor.ok.gov

2304-04
Oklahoma City
3017 North Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
405-521-6464
888-269-5353
Fax 405-521-6025

Consultation/Investigation Form

ODOL Project #: 23-0306

Facility: Cherokee Town Hall

Date: 7 - 11 - 2023 Time: 11 : 30

Contractor No. 110 157

County No.: _____ FY: 2023

Address/Location: 121 N Grand

Address/City: Cherokee

Owner/Occupant: City of Cherokee

Contractor: Tec An

Contact Person: _____

Contractor's Rep.: Chad Niccum

Facility Phone No.: (580) 596-3052

Contractor's Phone No.: (405) 584-1157

1. Description of Area: Vacant building undergoing renovations requiring the wrapping of existing safe with (2) layers of 6-mil reinforced poly and disposing at a regulated land fill.

2. Description of Incident or Special Circumstances: On site to verify the wrapping and loading onto disposal vehicle of the safe.

3. Amount of ACM Involved: Unknown. Door interior is lined with asbestos containing material (approximately 15 SF of door insulation).

4. Required Insulation Procedures: Material is encased inside metal exterior. Entire safe has been wrapped with (2) layers of 6mil reinforced poly.

5. Respiratory Protection Requirements: N/A

6. Air Monitoring Requirements: N/A

7. ODOL Required Procedures: Dispose of safe at designated landfill at 7600 SW 15th St. in Oklahoma City, OK - Waste Connections.

8. Violations Noted: N/A

[Signature]
Inspector's Signature

[Signature]
Contractor's or Owner's Signature



Waste Manifest

Managing and Removing Environmental Hazards in the Present for a Safer Future

Tec-An, Inc. 2517 South Purdue Ave, Oklahoma City, OK 73128

Office: (405) 681-7076

Website: www.Tec-An.com or Facebook: www.facebook.com/TecAnInc/

2304-04



WASTE CONNECTIONS INC.
Connect with the Future®

NON-HAZARDOUS SPECIAL WASTE & ASBESTOS MANIFEST

If waste is asbestos waste, complete Sections I, II, III and IV.

If waste is NOT asbestos waste, complete only Sections I, II and III.

Tare, Wt. _____

No. 1030752

Section I

GENERATOR (Generator completes all of Section I)

a. Generator Name: City of Cherokee
c. Address: 401 W. Owen K. Garriett
Enid Ok
e. Phone No.: 580-596-3052
If owner of the generating facility differs from the generator, provide:
g. Owner's Name: City of Cherokee

b. Generating Location: Cherokee Town Hall
d. Address: 121 N. Grand
Cherokee Ok
f. Phone No.: 580-596-3052
h. Purchase Order No.: _____

i. WC WASTE CODE

OK-23-2

j. Description of Waste: Safe lined with Arm wrapped
in 2 layers 6 mil reinforced poly & labeled

k. Quantity

Units

Containers

No.

TYPE

03 13 01 BA

GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby certify that the above named material is not a hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFR Part 261 or any applicable state law, has been properly described, classified and packaged, and is in proper condition for transportation according to applicable regulations; AND, if the waste is a treatment residue of a previously restricted hazardous waste subject to the Land Disposal Restrictions, I certify and warrant that the waste has been treated in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR Part 268 and is no longer a hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFR Part 261.

CHAO Niccum
Generator Authorized Agent Name

[Signature]
Signature

071123
Shipment Date

TYPE
DM - METAL DRUM
DP - PLASTIC DRUM
B - BAG
BA - 6 MIL. PLASTIC BAG
or WRAP
T - TRUCK
O - OTHER

UNITS
P - POUNDS
Y - YARDS
M³ - CUBIC METERS
Y³ - CUBIC YARDS
O - OTHER

Section II

TRANSPORTER (Generator complete a-d; Transporter I complete e-g; Transporter II complete h-n)

TRANSPORTER I

a. Name: Tecum
b. Address: 2517 S. Purdue
Ok, Ok, 73128
c. Driver Name/Title: CHAO Niccum
d. Phone No.: 405-681-7076 e. Truck No.: 1A2511
f. Vehicle License No./State: ITx-815 Ok
Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials:
g. [Signature] 071323
Driver Signature Shipment Date

TRANSPORTER II

h. Name: _____
i. Address: Same
j. Driver Name/Title: Anthony Johnson
k. Phone No.: 405-681-7076 l. Truck No.: 1A-2511
m. Vehicle License No./State: ITx-815 Ok
Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials:
n. [Signature] 071723
Driver Signature Shipment Date

Section III

DESTINATION (Generator completes a-d; destination site completes e-f)

a. Site Name: WASTE CONNECTIONS
b. Physical Address: Oklahoma City Landfill
7600 S.W. 15th • Oklahoma City, OK 73128
c. Phone No.: (405) 745-3091
d. Fax No.: (405) 745-3611

e. Discrepancy Indication Space:
I hereby certify that the above named material has been accepted and to the best of my knowledge the foregoing is true and accurate.
f. [Signature] 071723 02/2203178
Name of Authorized Agent Signature Receipt Date

Section IV

ASBESTOS (Generator completes a-d; f, g. Shipper* completes e.)

a. Shipper's* Name: Tecum b. Shipper's* Phone No.: 405-681-7076
c. Shipper's* Address: 2517 S. Purdue Ok, Ok, 73128
d. Shipper's* Special Handling Instructions and additional information: 1/2 face resp & disposal Coveralls

CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are classified, packaged, marked, and labeled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.

e. Shipper's* Name & Title: CHAO Niccum b. Shipper's* Phone No.: 405-681-7076 071123
f. Name and Address of Responsible Agency: City of Cherokee 401 W. Owen K. Garriett Enid Ok
g. ☒ Friable; ☐ Non-friable; ☐ Both _____ % friable _____ % nonfriable

*Shipper refers to the company which owns, leases, operates, controls, or supervises the facility being demolished or renovated, or the demolition or renovation operation, or both.
WC1000 (Rev. 11/17)



WASTE MATERIAL PROFILE SHEET

Clean Harbors Profile No. CH2717532

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERATOR EPA ID #/REGISTRATION #
GENERATOR CODE (Assigned by Clean Harbors)
ADDRESS **112 N. Grand Ave.**

Pending

CI434152

GENERATOR NAME:

CITY **Cherokee**

City of Cherokee, Oklahoma

STATE/PROVINCE **OK** ZIP/POSTAL CODE **73728**

CUSTOMER CODE (Assigned by Clean Harbors)

EM000047

CUSTOMER NAME:

CITY **Guthrie**

PHONE: (405) 282-8510

Environmental Management Inc

STATE/PROVINCE **OK** ZIP/POSTAL CODE **73044**

ADDRESS **5200 NE Highway 33 PO Box 700**

B. WASTE DESCRIPTION

WASTE DESCRIPTION: **Paint scrapings and debris**

PROCESS GENERATING WASTE: **Lead-based paint removal**

IS THIS WASTE CONTAINED IN SMALL PACKAGING CONTAINED WITHIN A LARGER SHIPPING CONTAINER? **No**

C. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES (at 25C or 77F)

PHYSICAL STATE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SOLID WITHOUT FREE LIQUID POWDER MONOLITHIC SOLID LIQUID WITH NO SOLIDS LIQUID/SOLID MIXTURE % FREE LIQUID % SETTLED SOLID % TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLID SLUDGE GAS/AEROSOL	NUMBER OF PHASES/LAYERS 1 2 3 TOP 0.00 % BY VOLUME (Approx.) MIDDLE 0.00 BOTTOM 0.00	VISCOSITY (If liquid present) 1 - 100 (e.g. Water) 101 - 500 (e.g. Motor Oil) 501 - 10,000 (e.g. Molasses) > 10,000	COLOR various	
	ODOR NONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MILD STRONG Describe:	BOILING POINT °F (°C) ≤ 95 (≤35) 95 - 100 (35-38) 101 - 129 (38-54) ≥ 130 (>54)	MELTING POINT °F (°C) ≤ 140 (<60) 140-200 (60-93) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> > 200 (>93)	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ≤ 1% 1-9% ≥ 10%
FLASH POINT °F (°C) ≤ 73 (<23) 73 - 100 (23-38) 101 - 140 (38-60) 141 - 200 (60-93) > 200 (>93)	pH ≤ 2 2.1 - 6.9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 (Neutral) 7.1 - 12.4 ≥ 12.5	SPECIFIC GRAVITY ≤ 0.8 (e.g. Gasoline) 0.8-1.0 (e.g. Ethanol) 1.0 (e.g. Water) 1.0-1.2 (e.g. Antifreeze) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> > 1.2 (e.g. Methylene Chloride)	ASH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> < 0.1 0.1 - 1.0 1.1 - 5.0 5.1 - 20.0	BTU/LB (MJ/kg) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> < 2,000 (<4.6) 2,000-5,000 (4.6-11.6) 5,000-10,000 (11.6-23.2) > 10,000 (>23.2) Actual:

D. COMPOSITION (List the complete composition of the waste, include any inert components and/or debris. Ranges for individual components are acceptable. If a trade name is used, please supply an MSDS. Please do not use abbreviations.)

CHEMICAL	MIN	--	MAX	UOM
DEBRIS (ABSORBANT,RAGS, BRUSHES, PPE)	5.0000000	--	10.0000000	%
LEAD (FROM PAINT)	5.0000000	--	10000.0000	PPM
			000	
PAINT SCRAPINGS CONTAINING LEAD	80.0000000	--	80.0000000	%
WOOD BOARD	5.0000000	--	10.0000000	%

DOES THIS WASTE CONTAIN ANY HEAVY GAUGE METAL DEBRIS OR OTHER LARGE OBJECTS (EX., METAL PLATE OR PIPING >1/4" THICK OR >12" LONG, METAL REINFORCED HOSE >12" LONG, METAL WIRE >12" LONG, METAL VALVES, PIPE FITTINGS, CONCRETE REINFORCING BAR OR PIECES OF CONCRETE >3")? YES ☒ NO

If yes, describe, including dimensions:

DOES THIS WASTE CONTAIN ANY METALS IN POWDERED OR OTHER FINELY DIVIDED FORM? YES ☒ NO

DOES THIS WASTE CONTAIN OR HAS IT CONTACTED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING; ANIMAL WASTES, HUMAN BLOOD, BLOOD PRODUCTS, BODY FLUIDS, MICROBIOLOGICAL WASTE, PATHOLOGICAL WASTE, HUMAN OR ANIMAL DERIVED SERUMS OR PROTEINS OR ANY OTHER POTENTIALLY INFECTIOUS MATERIAL? YES ☒ NO

I acknowledge that this waste material is neither infectious nor does it contain any organism known to be a threat to human health. This certification is based on my knowledge of the material. Select the answer below that applies:

The waste was never exposed to potentially infectious material.

YES NO

Chemical disinfection or some other form of sterilization has been applied to the waste.

YES NO

I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THIS PROFILE MEETS THE CLEAN HARBORS BATTERY PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS.

YES NO

I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT MY FRIABLE ASBESTOS WASTE IS DOUBLE BAGGED AND WETTED.

YES NO

SPECIFY THE SOURCE CODE ASSOCIATED WITH THE WASTE.

G19

SPECIFY THE FORM CODE ASSOCIATED WITH THE WASTE. W406



E. CONSTITUENTS

Are these values based on testing or knowledge? ☒ Knowledge ☐ Testing

If based on knowledge, please describe in detail, the rationale applied to identify and characterize the waste material. Please include reference to Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) when applicable. Include the chemical or trade-name represented by the MSDS, and or detailed process or operating procedures which generate the waste.

Material field tested positive for lead-based paint prior to remediation. Levels above TCLP assumed.

Please indicate which constituents below apply. Concentrations must be entered when applicable to assist in accurate review and expedited approval of your waste profile. Please note that the total regulated metals and other constituents sections require answers.

RCRA	REGULATED METALS	REGULATORY LEVEL (mg/l)	TCLP mg/l	TOTAL	UOM	NOT APPLICABLE
D004	ARSENIC	5.0				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
D005	BARIUM	100.0				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
D006	CADMIUM	1.0				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
D007	CHROMIUM	5.0				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
D008	LEAD	5.0	5.0000	10000.0000000	PPM	
D009	MERCURY	0.2				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
D010	SELENIUM	1.0				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
D011	SILVER	5.0				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS						
D018	BENZENE	0.5				
D019	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	0.5				
D021	CHLOROBENZENE	100.0				
D022	CHLOROFORM	6.0				
D028	1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	0.5				
D029	1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE	0.7				
D035	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	200.0				
D039	TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	0.7				
D040	TRICHLOROETHYLENE	0.5				
D043	VINYL CHLORIDE	0.2				
SEMI-VOLATILE COMPOUNDS						
D023	o-CRESOL	200.0				
D024	m-CRESOL	200.0				
D025	p-CRESOL	200.0				
D026	CRESOL (TOTAL)	200.0				
D027	1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	7.5				
D030	2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	0.13				
D032	HEXACHLOROBENZENE	0.13				
D033	HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	0.5				
D034	HEXACHLOROETHANE	3.0				
D036	NITROBENZENE	2.0				
D037	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	100.0				
D038	PYRIDINE	5.0				
D041	2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	400.0				
D042	2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	2.0				
PESTICIDES AND HERBICIDES						
D012	ENDRIN	0.02				
D013	LINDANE	0.4				
D014	METHOXYCHLOR	10.0				
D015	TOXAPHENE	0.5				
D016	2,4-D	10.0				
D017	2,4,5-TP (SILVEX)	1.0				
D020	CHLORDANE	0.03				
D031	HEPTACHLOR (AND ITS EPOXIDE)	0.008				

OTHER CONSTITUENTS	MAX	UOM	NOT APPLICABLE
BROMINE			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CHLORINE			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FLUORINE			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
IODINE			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SULFUR			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
POTASSIUM			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SODIUM			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AMMONIA			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CYANIDE AMENABLE			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CYANIDE REACTIVE			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CYANIDE TOTAL			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SULFIDE REACTIVE			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

HOCs	PCBs
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE < 1000 PPM ≥ 1000 PPM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE < 50 PPM ≥ 50 PPM
IF PCBs ARE PRESENT, IS THE WASTE REGULATED BY TSCA 40 CFR 761?	
YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	

ADDITIONAL HAZARDS

DOES THIS WASTE HAVE ANY UNDISCLOSED HAZARDS OR PRIOR INCIDENTS ASSOCIATED WITH IT, WHICH COULD AFFECT THE WAY IT SHOULD BE HANDLED?

YES ☒ NO (If yes, explain)

CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY

DEA REGULATED SUBSTANCES

EXPLOSIVE

FUMING

OSHA REGULATED CARCINOGENS



Clean Harbors Profile No. CH2717532

POLYMERIZABLE

RADIOACTIVE

REACTIVE MATERIAL



NONE OF THE ABOVE



Clean Harbors Profile No. CH2717532

Please note this profile must be submitted for re-evaluation if there has been a change in the waste generating process or when there have been changes in the chemical composition or physical characteristics of the material.



Clean Harbors Profile No. CH2717532

Addendum

D. COMPOSITION

F. REGULATORY STATUS



Tuesday, January 30, 2024

Grayson Cook
Tec-An, Inc.
2517 South Purdue Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73128

Mr. Cook,

Thank you for choosing Environmental Management, Inc. for your lead waste disposal needs. The estimate outlined below encompasses the comprehensive services of collecting, loading, transporting, and disposing of your lead paint waste materials, derived from the information provided via your emails.

The scope of work is for an EMI crew consisting of one (1) HAZWOPER Technician and one (1) HAZWOPER Technician with HAZMAT CDL to travel to the site you specified in Cherokee, OK, load four (4) 55-gallon drums containing lead-contaminated waste, and deliver them to a disposal facility for proper treatment and disposal. The estimated total cost for this service is \$6,500.00, calculated based on the specified unit rates below.

Should you have any questions or require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me via email, or feel free to call me at 405-466-5667. It's important to note that the estimate for this project is subject to credit approval by our finance department.

Thank you for your trust in Environmental Management, Inc. We look forward to assisting you with your waste disposal needs.

Respectfully,

Preston L. Bobo

Environmental Management

Unit Rate

Personnel:

Project Manager	\$120.00
HAZWOPER Technician	\$76.00
HAZWOPER Technician with HAZMAT CDL	\$86.00
Partial per diem	\$30.00

Equipment:

Box Truck with lift gate/hour	\$85.00
Hand tools	\$20.00
EPA Level D PPE/employee	\$35.00
Fuel Surcharge	21.0%
Insurance and Environmental fee	7.0%

Disposal Fee:

Lead contaminated waste/55-gallon drum	\$575.00
Profile approval fee	\$125.00
eManifest fee	\$27.00

Please sign below and return. Your signature indicates acceptance and approval of the estimate as provided.

Grayson Cook
Print name

Signature

1-31-2024
Date



Test Result

Managing and Removing Environmental Hazards in the Present for a Safer Future

Tec-An, Inc. 2517 South Purdue Ave, Oklahoma City, OK 73128

Office: (405) 681-7076

Website: www.Tec-An.com or Facebook: www.facebook.com/TecAnInc/

Laboratory Analytical Report

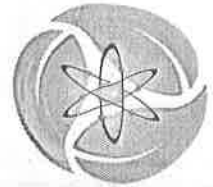
16 February 2024

Mr. Grayson Cook

Tec-An Inc.

2517 S. Purdue Ave.

Oklahoma City, OK 73128



ENVIRONMENTAL
TESTING, INC.

4619 N. Santa Fe Ave

Oklahoma City, OK 73118

405.488.2400 Phone

405.488.2404 Fax

www.etilab.com

WO: E4B0199

RE: 119 N. Grand Ave., Cherokee, OK

Enclosed are the results of analyses for samples received by the laboratory on 2/13/2024. If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Keith Hopcus For Russell Britten

CEO





4619 N. Santa Fe Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.488.2400 Phone
405.488.2404 Fax
www.etilab.com

Tec-An Inc.
2517 S. Purdue Ave.
Oklahoma City OK, 73128

Project: 119 N. Grand Ave., Cherokee, OK
Project Number: Cherokee Town Hall
Project Manager: Mr. Grayson Cook

Reported:
02/16/24 16:54

01

E4B0199-01 (Aqueous) - Sampled: 02/01/24 11:00

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Analyst	Analyzed	Method	Qualifiers
Conventional Chemistry Parameters by Standard Methods									T-01
Phosphorus (total)	0.410	0.150	mg/L	1	EMB0389	LDH	02/15/24 14:00	SM 4500-P B5-2011	
Metals by EPA 6000/7000 Series Methods									
Lead	0.113	0.0100	mg/L	1	EMB0337	LSB	02/16/24 16:26	EPA 6010D 2018	
Metals Digestion	Completed		N/A	1	EMB0337	LSB	02/14/24 16:30	EPA 3005A 1992	

Environmental Testing, Inc.

Keith Hopcus For Russell Britten, CEO

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document and meet all laboratory accreditation requirements unless noted otherwise. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



E4B0199
Original
ETI_OKC_RPT_MRL_rev46.0.rpt

Page 2 of 8



4619 N. Santa Fe Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.488.2400 Phone
405.488.2404 Fax
www.etilab.com

Tec-An Inc.
2517 S. Purdue Ave.
Oklahoma City OK, 73128

Project: 119 N. Grand Ave., Cherokee, OK
Project Number: Cherokee Town Hall
Project Manager: Mr. Grayson Cook

Reported:
02/16/24 16:54

02

E4B0199-02 (Aqueous) - Sampled: 02/01/24 11:00

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Analyst	Analyzed	Method	Qualifiers
Conventional Chemistry Parameters by Standard Methods									T-01
Phosphorus (total)	0.320	0.150	mg/L	1	EMB0389	LDH	02/15/24 14:00	SM 4500-P B5-20 11	
Metals by EPA 6000/7000 Series Methods									
Lead	0.110	0.0100	mg/L	1	EMB0337	LSB	02/16/24 16:33	EPA 6010D 2018	
Metals Digestion	Completed		N/A	1	EMB0337	LSB	02/14/24 16:30	EPA 3005A 1992	

Environmental Testing, Inc.

Keith Hopcus For Russell Britten, CEO

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document and meet all laboratory accreditation requirements unless noted otherwise. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



E4B0199
Original
ETI_OKC_RPT_MRI_rev46.0.rpt



4619 N. Santa Fe Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.488.2400 Phone
405.488.2404 Fax
www.etilab.com

Tec-An Inc.
2517 S. Purdue Ave.
Oklahoma City OK, 73128

Project: 119 N. Grand Ave., Cherokee, OK
Project Number: Cherokee Town Hall
Project Manager: Mr. Grayson Cook

Reported:
02/16/24 16:54

QUALITY CONTROL

Conventional Chemistry Parameters by Standard Methods
Environmental Testing, Inc.

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Spike Level	Source Result	%REC	%REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifiers
Batch EMB0389 - General Prep - Wet Chem (Aq)										
Blank (EMB0389-BLK1)				Prepared & Analyzed: 02/15/24						
Phosphorus (total)	<0.150	0.150	mg/L							
LCS (EMB0389-BS1)				Prepared & Analyzed: 02/15/24						
Phosphorus (total)	1.08	0.150	mg/L	1.000		108	80-120			
MRL Check (EMB0389-MRL1)				Prepared & Analyzed: 02/15/24						
Phosphorus (total)	0.280	0.150	mg/L	0.2000		140	0-200			
MRL Check (EMB0389-MRL2)				Prepared & Analyzed: 02/15/24						
Phosphorus (total)	0.250	0.150	mg/L	0.2000		125	0-200			
MRL Check (EMB0389-MRL3)				Prepared & Analyzed: 02/15/24						
Phosphorus (total)	0.290	0.150	mg/L	0.2000		145	0-200			
Matrix Spike (EMB0389-MS1)				Source: E4B0134-02		Prepared & Analyzed: 02/15/24				
Phosphorus (total)	29.6	3.00	mg/L	20.00	11.0	93	80-120			
Matrix Spike Dup (EMB0389-MSD1)				Source: E4B0134-02		Prepared & Analyzed: 02/15/24				
Phosphorus (total)	32.4	3.00	mg/L	20.00	11.0	107	80-120	9	20	

Environmental Testing, Inc.

Keith Hopcus For Russell Britten, CEO

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document and meet all laboratory accreditation requirements unless noted otherwise. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



E4B0199
Original
ETI_OKC_RPT_MRL_rev46.0.rpt



4619 N. Santa Fe Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.488.2400 Phone
405.488.2404 Fax
www.etilab.com

Tec-An Inc.
2517 S. Purdue Ave.
Oklahoma City OK, 73128

Project: 119 N. Grand Ave., Cherokee, OK
Project Number: Cherokee Town Hall
Project Manager: Mr. Grayson Cook

Reported:
02/16/24 16:54

QUALITY CONTROL

Metals by EPA 6000/7000 Series Methods
Environmental Testing, Inc.

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Spike Level	Source Result	%REC	%REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifiers
Batch EMB0337 - EPA 3005										
Blank (EMB0337-BLK1)										
					Prepared: 02/14/24 Analyzed: 02/16/24					
Lead	<0.0100	0.0100	mg/L							
Metals Digestion	Completed		N/A							
LCS (EMB0337-BS1)										
					Prepared: 02/14/24 Analyzed: 02/16/24					
Lead	0.499	0.0100	mg/L	0.5000		100	80-120			
Metals Digestion	Completed		N/A							
Matrix Spike (EMB0337-MS1)										
			Source: E4B0196-05		Prepared: 02/14/24 Analyzed: 02/16/24					
Lead	0.489	0.0100	mg/L	0.5000	0.00290	97	75-125			
Metals Digestion	Completed		N/A		0.00					
Matrix Spike (EMB0337-MS2)										
			Source: E4B0206-08		Prepared: 02/14/24 Analyzed: 02/16/24					
Lead	0.504	0.0100	mg/L	0.5000	ND	101	75-125			
Metals Digestion	Completed		N/A		0.00					
Matrix Spike Dup (EMB0337-MSD1)										
			Source: E4B0196-05		Prepared: 02/14/24 Analyzed: 02/16/24					
Lead	0.504	0.0100	mg/L	0.5000	0.00290	100	75-125	3	20	
Metals Digestion	Completed		N/A		0.00					

Environmental Testing, Inc.

Keith Hopcus For Russell Britten, CEO

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document and meet all laboratory accreditation requirements unless noted otherwise. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



E 4 B 0 1 9 9

E4B0199
Original
ETI_OKC_RPT_MRI_rev04.0.rpt



4619 N. Santa Fe Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.488.2400 Phone
405.488.2404 Fax
www.etilab.com

Tec-An Inc.
2517 S. Purdue Ave.
Oklahoma City OK, 73128

Project: 119 N. Grand Ave., Cherokee, OK
Project Number: Cherokee Town Hall
Project Manager: Mr. Grayson Cook

Reported:
02/16/24 16:54

Certifications

Code	Description	Number	Expires
NELAP/OK	NELAP Accredited (ODEQ)	2023-028	08/31/2024
TCEQ	Texas Accredited (TCEQ)	T104704498-23-13	03/31/2024

Qualifiers and Definitions

Abbreviation	Description
DET	Analyte DETECTED
ND	Analyte NOT DETECTED at or above the reporting limit
NR	Not Reported
dry	Sample results reported on a dry weight basis
RPD	Relative Percent Difference
x	Non-Certified analyte
NA	Not Applicable
Qualifier	Description
COM	Completed
T-01	The sample was received outside of the regulatory temperature for this analysis.

Environmental Testing, Inc.

Keith Hopcus For Russell Britten, CEO

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document and meet all laboratory accreditation requirements unless noted otherwise. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.



E 4 B 0 1 9 9

E4B0199
Original
ETI_OKC_RPT_MRL_rev46.0.rpt

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, INC.

Sample Receipt Form: E4B0199



E 4 B 0 1 9 9

Environmental Testing, Inc.

Printed: 2/13/2024 8:59:56AM

Client: Tec-An Inc.
Project: 119 N. Grand Ave., Cherokee, OK

Project Manager: Mr. Grayson Cook
Project Number: Cherokee Town Hall

Report To:
Tec-An Inc.
Mr. Grayson Cook
2517 S. Purdue Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73128

Invoice To:
Tec-An Inc.
Ms. Leslie Ingle
2517 S. Purdue Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73128

Phone: (405) 681-2076

Phone: (405) 681-2076

Date Due: 02/16/24 17:00 (3 day TAT)

Received By: Mackenzie Merritt

Date Received: 02/13/24 08:54

Logged In By: Andra Hoot

Date Logged In: 02/13/24 08:58

Samples Received at:	8.6°C		
Custody seals	No	Received on ice	No
Containers intact	Yes	Sample or temp blank frozen	No
COC/Labels agree	Yes	Headspace in VOA vials	No
Preservation confirmed	No	Correct containers	Yes
		Sufficient sample	Yes

Notes:

Preservation Confirmation

Container ID	Container Type	pH	Date/Time	Lot #
E4B0199-01 B	Poly H2SO4 - 250mL	pres at lab = 6.2	02-13-24/09:00	222369
E4B0199-01 C	Poly HNO3 - 250mL	↓	↓	225035
E4B0199-02 B	Poly H2SO4 - 250mL	↓	↓	222369
E4B0199-02 C	Poly HNO3 - 250mL	↓	↓	225035

Preservation Confirmed By

Date

Reviewed By

Date

ENVIRONMENTAL
TESTING, INC.



PAGE: 1 OF 1
SAMPLE SERIES: 44997099

COMPANY: Tec-Ar Inc
ADDRESS: 257 South Purdy
PHONE #: 405-681-7076
EMAIL: grayson@tec-ar.com
P.O. #: Chet Koe
CLIENT CONTACT: Grayson Cook
PROJECT #: Cherokee Town Hall /MANAGER:
SITE LOCATION: 112 N Grand ave Chet Koe, OK

SAMPLE TYPE

1. WATER

2. SOIL

3. SLUDGE

4. OIL

5. OTHER

CONTAINER TYPE

P-PLASTIC

G-GLASS

V-VOA

O-OTHER

T-TEFLON

(<	Lead
<	(Phosphorus

ANALYSIS

LAB

COMMENTS

[illegible]

SAMPLER: Carayon Loop

FIELD PH:

TEMP:

COND

CALIB

4

7	10
---	----

COMMENTS

DATE: 02-13-24

TIME: 08:59

DATE: _____

TIME:

RECEIVED BY:

DATE:

TIME:

LOG IN REVIEW:

☐ REGULAR (5 DAYS)

RUSH REQUIRED: (ADDITIONAL FEES MAY APPLY)

☒ 3 DAYS ☐ 2 DAYS ☐ 1 DAY

RELINQUISHED BY:

DATE: 02-13-2024
TIME: 8:54

RECEIVED BY:

RECEIVED BY:
Mr. [Signature]

~~RELINQUISHED BY:~~

RELINQUISHED BY:

ENVIRONMENTAL
TESTING, INC.



SHADED AREAS FOR LABORATORY USE ONLY

[illegible]

CALIB: 4 7 10

DATE:	RECEIVED BY:
-------	--------------

DATE:

LOG IN REVIEW:



Daily Logs

Managing and Removing Environmental Hazards in the Present for a Safer Future

Tec-An, Inc. 2517 South Purdue Ave, Oklahoma City, OK 73128

Office: (405) 681-7076

Website: www.Tec-An.com or Facebook: www.facebook.com/TecAnInc/